Table of Contents

| Brewer's Best®5 |
|--|
| Brewer's Best® Equipment Kits |
| Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits6 |
| Brewer's Best® Beer and Wine Fruit Flavorings |
| Brewer's Best® Herbs and Spices |
| Malt |
| Alexander's Sun Country Malt Extract (United States) |
| Briess Malt Extract (United States) |
| Muntons Malt Extract (United Kingdom)19 |
| United Canadian Malt Extract (Canada)21 |
| Briess Dry Malt Extract (United States)21 |
| Muntons Spray Dried Malt Extract (United Kingdom)21 |
| Flakes and Adjuncts21 |
| Grains |
| Avangard Malz (German)22 |
| Briess (American)23 |
| Dingemans (Belgian)27 |
| Gambrinus (British Columbia, Canada)28 |
| Muntuns (British) |
| Sugar and Adjuncts30 |
| Yeast & Hops33 |
| Hops33 |
| Brewing Yeast41 |
| Wine51 |
| Vintner's Best® Winemaking Equipment Kits51 |
| Vintners Reserve Wine Kits53 |
| Vintners Reserve World Vineyard Collection55 |
| Selection Premium Wine Kits58 |
| Selection International Series Wine Kits61 |

1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

| Eclipse wille kits | 02 |
|--|----|
| Speciale Premium Wine Kits | 63 |
| Selection Limited Edition Wine Kits | 64 |
| Winery Series Kits | 64 |
| Island Mist Premium Fruit Flavored Wine Kits | 65 |
| Other Winexpert Products | 67 |
| Vintner's Harvest Purees | 67 |
| Vintner's Harvest Fruit Bases | 67 |
| Wine Yeasts | 68 |
| Wine Racks | 69 |
| Corkscrews | 69 |
| Wine Savers | 69 |
| Barrel Treatments and Oak Additives | 70 |
| Racking & Bottling | 71 |
| Cappers | 71 |
| Corkers | 71 |
| Corks | 71 |
| Beer Bottle Caps | 73 |
| Bottle Stoppers and Screw Caps | 74 |
| Label-Making Paper | 75 |
| Closures, Shrink Capsules and Foils | 75 |
| Bottle Wax | 76 |
| Labels | 77 |
| Fermentation Locks and Rubber Stoppers | 79 |
| Spoons and Paddles | 80 |
| Funnels | 80 |
| Straining Equipment | 80 |
| Brushes | 81 |
| Washers, Rinsers and Drainers | 81 |
| Siphon Equipment | 82 |
| Beer and Wine Bottles | 8/ |

1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

| Equipment | 8/ |
|---|-----|
| Beer Accessories | 87 |
| Brew Pots | 88 |
| Fermenters | 88 |
| Containers | 89 |
| Glass Carboys | 89 |
| Better-Bottle™ Bottles and Vintage Shop PET Carboys | 90 |
| Filters and Pads | 91 |
| Hydrometers and Test Jars | 92 |
| Thermometers | 93 |
| Alla Instruments | 93 |
| Presses and Crushers | 94 |
| Stainless Steel Tanks | 95 |
| Test Equipment | 96 |
| Kegging Equipment | 96 |
| Transfer Equipment | 97 |
| Chemicals | 99 |
| Cleaners and Sterilizers | 99 |
| Beer Additives | 101 |
| Wine Additives | 102 |
| Books | 107 |
| Beer Books | 107 |
| AHA Books | 109 |
| Wine Books | 109 |
| Related Subject Books | 110 |
| Miscellaneous | 111 |
| Rainbow Flavors Soft Drink Extracts | 111 |
| Liqueurs, Cordials and Flavorings | 111 |
| Point of Sale Material | 113 |
| | |



| willolesgie Calaiog | lesale Catalog |
|---------------------|----------------|
|---------------------|----------------|

1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

| | ^ | | - |
|---|----|---|----|
| Z | U. | М | -5 |

| Packaging Materials | 114 |
|---------------------|-----|
| Conversion Chart | 115 |

Brewer's Best® Equipment Kits





| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| P9002 | BREWER'S BEST® BUMPER STICKER | Pk/25 |

The complete equipment package. Contains everything a beginner brewer needs to make beer except boiling pot, bottles and caps.

| pot, bot | and daps. | |
|----------|---|---------|
| Item # | Description | U/M |
| 1000 | BREWER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT | 1-35 |
| | Equipment kit includes: 6.5 Gallon "Ale Pail" Primary Fermenter with Lid, 6.5 | 36+ |
| | Gallon "Ale Pail" Bottling Bucket with Spigot, Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser, Siphon | |
| | and Bottling Setup, "Home Beermaking" Book, Hydrometer, Liquid Crystal Thermome | eter, |
| | Bottle Brush, Twin Lever Capper, Airlock, Bucket Clip, Equipment Instructions | |
| 1002 | DELUXE BREWER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT | Each |
| | Equipment kit includes: 6.5 Gallon "Ale Pail" Primary Fermenter with Lid, 6.5 Gallon | |
| | "Ale Pail" Bottling Bucket with Spigot, 5 Gallon Glass Carboy, "Home Beermaking" Bo | • |
| | Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser, Twin Lever Capper, Triple Scale Hydrometer, Siphon Hose and Shut-Off Clamp, Drilled Universal Carboy Bung, Liquid Crystal Thermometer | |
| | Lab Thermometer, Brew Paddle, Fermtech Auto Siphon, Airlock, Bottle Filler, Bottle | 01, |
| | Brush, Carboy Brush, Equipment Instructions | |
| 1002BB | DELUXE BREWER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT W/ BETTER BOTTLE® CARBOY | Each |
| | Equipment kit includes: 6.5 Gallon "Ale Pail" Primary Fermenter with Lid, 6.5 Gallon | n |
| | "Ale Pail" Bottling Bucket with Spigot, 5 Gallon Better Bottle® Carboy, "Home Beerma | aking" |
| | Book, Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser, Triple Scale Hydrometer, Drilled Rubber Stopp | |
| | Liquid Crystal Thermometer, Lab Thermometer, Siphon Hose and Shut-Off Clamp, Br | |
| | Paddle, Airlock, Twin Lever Capper, Bottle Filler, Fermtech Auto Siphon, Bottle Brush | , |
| 9998 | Equipment Instructions BREWER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT BROCHURE | Pk/25 |
| 1003 | BREWER'S BEAST EQUIPMENT KIT BROCHURE | Each |
| 1003 | Equipment kit includes: 6.5 Gallon "Ale Pail" Primary Fermenter with Grommeted | Lacii |
| | Lid, 6.5 Gallon "Ale Pail" Bottling Bucket with Spigot, Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser, | |
| | Auto-Siphon, 5 Gallon Glass Carboy, Plastic Paddle, Carboy Brush, Hydrometer, Liqu | |
| | Crystal Thermometer, Bottle Brush, Black Beauty Capper, Econolock, Drilled Bung, | ш |
| | Lab Thermometer, Bottle Filler, Siphon Hose with Shut-off Clamp, IO-Star, 20 qt. Brev | v Pot |
| | Equipment Instructions | W 1 Ot, |
| | Equipment mondeductio | |

2013

Brewer's Best® Equipment Kits - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|---------|
| 1003BB | BREWER'S BEAST EQUIPMENT KIT W/ BETTER BOTTLE® CARBOY | Each |
| | Equipment kit includes: same as #1003 with 5 Gallon Better Bottle® Carboy instead | ad |
| | of 5 Gallon Glass Carboy | |
| 9975 | BREWER'S BEAST EQUIPMENT KIT BROCHURE | Pack/25 |
| 1004 | BREWER'S BEST® ONE GALLON BEER EQUIPMENT KIT | Each |
| | Brewer's BeAst's little brother - the 1 Gallon Brewer's Best® Equipment Kit. | |
| | Contains all the equipment you need to start brewing one gallon of craft beer. | |
| | Equipment kit includes: 2 gallon Fermenting Bucket with Lid, Clear One Gallon | |
| | Glass Jug, Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser, Mini Auto-Siphon, Beer Bottle Brush, | |
| | Hydrometer, Liquid Crystal Thermometer, Bottle Brush, Econolock, Lab Thermometer | eter |
| | Siphon Hose with Shut-off Clamp, IO-Star, Test Jar, Equipment Instructions | |
| 9997 | BREWER'S BEST® ONE GALLON BEER EQUIPMENT KIT BROCHURE | Pack/25 |
| | Limit 1 pkg of 25 per order | |

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits



Our private brand of all-malt ingredient kits are designed for the beginner yet challenging enough for the intermediate brewer. Contains:

Fermentables Yeast Bottle Caps Specialty Grains Priming Sugar Brewing Procedures Hops Grain Bags(s)

Classic Recipes - All recipes conform to AHA Style Guidelines and include all the ingredients with proven recipes to produce prize-winning brews.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 1005 | VIENNA LAGER Munich, Vienna and caramel malts combine to provide a rich malt aroma. When lagered this beer will finish clean and dry with no fruity esters. Vienna Lager is moderately hopped. This kit includes a lager yeast that will also perform well if fermented at ale temperatures. | Each |
| 1006 | ENGLISH PALE ALE A classic English style that yields medium-high bitterness above a foundation of caramel maltiness. Hop character is derived from heavy bittering addition. This is a well-balanced, drinkable Special Bitter. | Each |
| 1007 | AMERICAN AMBER Pale ale malt combined with medium caramel malt create a rich, copper color. Bitterness is balanced to match the malt character. Smooth clean finish with moderate carbonation level. | Each |



Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 1008 | CONTINENTAL PILSNER | Each |
| | One of the world's classic beer styles, this recipe is best enjoyed when lagered. | |
| | Pilsner malt extract produces a straw color. A dry beer that finishes with ample | |
| | hop bitterness. This kit includes a lager yeast that will also perform well if | |
| | fermented at ale temperatures. | |
| 1009 | GLUTEN FREE ALE | Each |
| | The wort is crafted from White Sorghum and Belgian Style syrup and then | |
| | complemented with an addition of orange and lemon peel. Lightly bitter with | |
| | undertones of floral and citrus from the hops, this ale is smooth and refreshing. | |
| 1010 | RED ALE | Each |
| | A medium-light bodied ale with a deep red hue. Our Red Ale is smooth and easy | |
| | drinking. Nice balance of caramel malts and specialty grains. Low hop bitterness. | |
| 1011 | AMERICAN CREAM ALE | Each |
| | An ale version of the American lager style. Clean, light and simple to brew. | |
| | Faint malt notes with a hint of corn-like presence. An easy drinker. | |
| 1012 | AMERICAN PALE WHEAT | Each |
| | An easy drinking ale blending the styles of pale ale and wheat beer. The malt bill | |
| | is based on wheat extract and flaked red wheat and will provide a light copper color | |
| | and ample head retention. American Pale Wheats are hoppier than traditional wheat | |
| | beers and American Cluster and Liberty hops lend a moderate hoppiness. BRY-97 | |
| | Yeast ferments a clean, ale flavor profile without the banana and clove phenols that | |
| | its German counterpart has. This beer is very drinkable and is most enjoyable fresh, | |
| | just after bottle conditioning. | |
| 1013 | AMERICAN PALE ALE | Each |
| | Perhaps the most widely brewed American style ale. Moderately strong hop | |
| | aroma and bitterness. Pale ale malt base provides deep gold, almost amber, | |
| | color and medium-bodied mouthfeel. | |
| 1014 | RYE PALE ALE | Each |
| | A pale ale that uses just the right amount of Rye, Munich and Honey malt to create | |
| | a unique spiciness. then we use three different hop varieties to perfectly balance | |
| | the beer - and it's dry hopped! To convert the Rye we have included "steep-to-convert | , |
| | instructions so we recommend you have a few batches under your belt before trying | |
| | this tasty recipe. | |
| 1015 | KÖLSCH | Each |
| | Kölsch is a crisp, clean, easy-drinking ale. It has a straw-yellow hue similar to a | |
| | pilsner, but is less hoppy, a bit sweeter and uses pale malts and a small amount | |
| | of wheat. The lager-like characteristics this ale is famous for are achieved by | |
| | using a liquid Kölsch yeast. | |
| 1016 | ENGLISH BROWN ALE | Each |
| | A medium-bodied brew with malty character surrounded by a nutty aroma. Maris | |
| | Otter is the perfect complement to the UK hops. | |
| 1017 | ESB | Each |
| | Our Extra Special Bitter recipe creates a medium strength English ale that has | |
| | great drinkability and slightly more evident emphasis on the bitter characteristic. To | |
| | complement these select hop additions we've included authentic English malt extracts | |
| | Getting better flavor would require a trip across the pond. | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 1018 | AMERICAN LIGHT | Each |
| | Uses the traditional combination of pilsner malt, rice and corn adjuncts. It is light- | |
| | bodied, refreshing and thirst quenching. A very easy recipe to brew and an excellent | |
| | entry to craft brewing. | |
| 1019 | ENGLISH BITTER | Each |
| | Combines moderate hop bitterness with a light malty profile. Easy to drink and | |
| | easy to brew, this ale is well balanced a great representative of this classic style. | |
| 1021 | EUROPEAN BOCK | Each |
| | A dark, moderately strong malty lager. Our Bock uses Munich malt extracts and | |
| | darker specialty grains for color adjustment. This kit includes a lager yeast that | |
| | will also perform well if fermented at ale temperatures. | |
| 1023 | IRISH STOUT | Each |
| | A dark, roasty, creamy ale. Although nearly black in color, this beer is medium- | |
| | bodied and finishes dry from the roasted barley addition. Maltodextrin creates | |
| | a thick, long-lasting head. | |
| 1024 | MILK STOUT | Each |
| | Bold and black, yet sweet and subtle. This recipe offers all of the chocolate and | |
| | roasted notes that you would expect from a stout. Additions of Lactose and | |
| | Maltodextrin produce a full body, thick, creamy head, and sweet finish. | |
| 1026 | GERMAN ALTBIER STYLE | Each |
| | A classic German style, our Altbier is amber colored with a nice malty character. It | |
| | is moderately hopped maintaining the true style of this Amber hybrid. A great beer | |
| | to ferment cool and cold condition. | |
| 1028 | GERMAN OKTOBERFEST | Each |
| | Amber in color with a nice blend of Munich malt and crystal grains. Medium- | |
| | bodied, malty and finished with a distinct hop flavor. This kit includes a lager | |
| | yeast that will also perform well if fermented at ale temperatures. | |
| 1029 | DUNKELWEIZEN | Each |
| | Munich and chocolate malts combine to create a darker, maltier version of its | |
| | lighter counterpart, Hefeweizen. Amber-brown in color yet medium-bodied with a | |
| | slightly sweet, bready flavor. A specialty wheat yeast produces the characteristic | |
| | phenols found in traditional Weizens. | |
| 1030 | WEIZENBIER | Each |
| | Wheat malt and European hops create the recipe for this easy-drinking | |
| | summertime classic. Light-bodied with a smooth finish, our Weizenbier features | |
| | an authentic dry wheat yeast. | |
| 1031 | ROBUST PORTER | Each |
| | A classic dark ale featuring chocolate and de-bittered black specialty grains. | |
| 100- | A nice, hoppy character is balanced well against this roasty, full-bodied beer. | |
| 1032 | MILD ALE | Each |
| | A tribute to traditional ales, Mild Ale is one of the oldest known beer styles. | |
| | Keeping with the long standing tradition, we've used only the finest English malts | |
| | and noble hops. Sensible flavor and modest aroma make this session ale one to | |
| 400= | share with friends! | F |
| 1037 | INDIA PALE ALE | Each |
| | We use plenty of hops to accent this popular style. From the bittering to the flavor- | |
| | ing to the aroma hops, we create the perfect balance for this clean, crisp pale ale. | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 1038 | Our Scottish Ale is full of caramel malts, both in the extract and specialty grains. | Each |
| | Chocolate malt, roasted barley and a touch of smoked malt bring this full-bodied, malty ale to completion. | |
| 1039 | BELGIAN SAISON A light bodied, effervescent ale with warm malty flavors and a slight orange hue from the steeping grains. Golden Candi Syrup lends a faint caramel sweetness and a hint of fresh plums. The included Belgian style yeast strain completes this farmhouse style ale by contributing a spicy and peppery background. | Each |

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

Premium Recipes - Our Premium Recipe all-malt ingredient kits are big in taste and bold in flavor, not for the weak of heart! These higher alcohol kits come complete with all the ingredients and step-by-step instructions to brew 5 gallons of beer.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 1040 | MUNICH HELLES | Each |
| | A light-colored German lager with malty profile. Slightly sweet with just enough | |
| | bittering hops to balance the malt. This kit includes a lager yeast that will also | |
| | perform well if fermented at ale temperatures. | |
| 1043 | BELGIAN STOUT | Each |
| | Brewer's Best® has put together a new twist on a classic style, introducing Belgian | |
| | Stout. The fresh coffee, wild cherry and dark stone fruit notes from the D-180 Candi | |
| | Syrup will complement the chocolate and roasted tones found in this ale. Add the slight | ntly |
| | spicy hop character to bring it full circle and create a Stout you're sure not to forget! | |
| 1020 | BELGIAN GOLDEN ALE | Each |
| | We are keeping to Belgian tradition by crafting a strong golden ale using only pilsner | |
| | malt and authentic Belgian style candi sugars. The dry finish and light body create | |
| | a canvas to showcase subtle fruit notes and moderate yeast spiciness commonly | |
| | found in this style. Finishing off with predominant Belgian Lace, this ale is flavorful, | |
| | refreshing and complete. | |
| 1022 | BELGIAN DARK STRONG | Each |
| | This Strong Ale recipe creates a copper-brown color from the generous, yet | |
| | diverse, liquid malt extract addition. Dark brown soft candi sugar contributes | |
| | robust and unique flavors commonly found in Belgian Style ales. The high gravity is | |
| | balanced with clean bittering and spicy aromas that round out this complex ale. | |
| 1025 | WHISKY BARREL STOUT | Each |
| | Specially selected dark malt extracts and specialty grains combing to release a | |
| | delightful bouquet of chocolate and roast. We have included a package of genuine | |
| | whisky barrel oak chips to impart flavors of oak and whisky. | |
| 1033 | SMOKED PORTER | Each |
| | Dark brown in color, this rich full-bodied Ale is smooth, with chocolate and coffee- | |
| | like overtones. Smoked malt imparts a complex, pleasant aroma and flavor with | |
| | a balanced and subtle hop finish. | |
| | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------------|
| 1035 | DOUBLE IPA | Each |
| | This high gravity ale has an upfront and dominant hop profile. The aromas of citrus | |
| | and slight pine from the complex hop flavors are perfectly presented on a medium- | |
| | light body background. A golden hue and white frothy head help to round out this Impe | erial Ale. |
| 1041 | BELGIAN IPA | Each |
| | A generous hops schedule and soft Belgian Candi Sugar combine to create this | |
| | modern style ale. Brewer's Best® Belgian IPA includes that trademark spiciness | |
| | familiar to Belgian Style Ales along with the piney, herbal and slight citrus flavors of | |
| | an American IPA. The result is a complex flavor combination that adds depth and | |
| | outstanding character to this unique style of ale. | |
| 1042 | | Each |
| 1042 | OATMEAL STOUT | Each |
| | This ale is medium-full bodied, rich and toasty in flavor. Victory malt combines with | |
| | the flaked brewers oatmeal to offer a nutty yet silky character. Dark chocolate barley | |
| | adds an impression of roasted coffee. 2-row malt is included to aid in converting the | |
| | oat's starches into fermentable sugars. The selected yeast will yield a fermentation | |
| | that leaves a slightly sweet character. | |
| 1044 | BELGIAN TRIPEL | Each |
| | Our Tripel contains one pound of light Belgian candi sugar to create a high | |
| | gravity beer that is golden in color with a creamy, white head. This kit has plenty | |
| | of dried malt extract and specialty grains to accent its complexity. The hops | |
| | create a mild, spicy character. | |
| 1045 | IMPERIAL PALE ALE | Each |
| | This beer style has been perfected on the West Coast and we are proud to create | |
| | an extract version for the homebrewer. This beer is very big, very hoppy and | |
| | somewhat arrogant. Use your homebrewing skills to make the most of this recipe! | |
| 1046 | RUSSIAN IMPERIAL STOUT | Each |
| | This full-bodied dark brew has an intense roast flavor with a huge malt influence. | |
| | The hop bitterness is offset by a touch of sweetness from the big malt character. | |
| | Give this beer some time to mature and consider using an oak alternative for added | |
| | complexity. | |
| 1048 | IMPERIAL NUT BROWN | Each |
| | A rich, complex high-gravity specialty ale. It's a full-bodied brew with plenty of | |
| | hop character to balance this Imperial style Brown Ale. The slight caramel and | |
| | chocolate flavors are followed by a nutty aftertaste. Includes Safale S-04 yeast. | |
| 1051 | WITBIER | Each |
| 1001 | A classic white ale brewed with wheat, barley, orange peel and coriander. It is | 20011 |
| | lightly hopped and fermented with Safbrew WB-06 resulting in a fruity, spicy, | |
| | refreshing beer with a dry finish. | |
| 1052 | IMPERIAL BLONDE ALE | Each |
| 1032 | This recipe produces a malty, high gravity, full-bodied version of this easy | Lacii |
| | drinking, well-rounded beer style. Golden in color, Imperial Blonde Ale consists | |
| | | |
| | of 100% dry malted barley with some maltodextrin for increased alcohol by | |
| 1004 | volume. A great recipe if you like big blondes! | Гась |
| 1064 | BLACK IPA | Each |
| | This American style Black IPA, also known as Cascadian Dark Ale, balances | |
| | moderate roast character with medium-high hop bitterness. Briess Special Dark | |
| | extract, Victory and 80L provide a moderate degree of caramel malt character. The | |
| | distinct citrus, grapefruit and slight pine characteristics of the hops complement the | |
| | roasted malt flavor and aroma of this Black IPA creating all the attributes you would | |
| | expect in an American Style IPA. | |
| | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Brewer's Best® Ingredient Kits - (continued)

Seasonal and Limited Release Recipes

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| 1034 | CHOCOLATE MILK STOUT (SEASONAL) | Each |
| | A chocolate lover s dream this Stout features Brewer's Best® Organic Cacao | |
| | (Cocoa) Nibs. Subtle and sweet, the cacao nibs pay homage to the rich roasted | |
| | coffee and warm notes of the chocolate malt. This brew will take you back to your | |
| | childhood when there was nothing better than a large glass of chocolate milk. Enjoy! | |
| 1049 | HOLIDAY ALE (SEASONAL) | Each |
| | This full-bodied amber beer has a rich, malty character that is flavored with orange | |
| | peel, cinnamon and other spices. It is a complex winter brew balanced with high | |
| | alpha-acid hops. At 7 - 8% this strong ale will be sure to warm you throughout the | |
| 1053 | HOPNOG® 2012 (LIMITED RELEASE) | Each |
| | The election is over and the votes are in. This year's HopNog® is for the people, by | |
| | the people with new hop additions of Nelson Sauvin, Centennial, and Palisade®. | |
| | Nelson's distinctive white wine "fruitiness" and gooseberry aroma along with earthy | |
| | tones of Palisade®, and floral notes from Centennial are sure to breathe new life into | |
| | this old friend. So raise your glass for a toast to the greatest nation in the world. | |
| 4054 | CHEERS AMERICA! | T |
| 1054 | SUMMER ALE | Each |
| | Pleasant citrus notes come from the bitter orange and lemon peel. Fermented | |
| | with premium Safale US-05 dry yeast, this beer finishes clean with lingering flavors | |
| D1051 | of citrus and spice. Crisp and refreshing. SELL SHEET FOR #1054 SUMMER ALE | Foob |
| P1054 1059 | BELGIAN CARAMEL WIT | Each Each |
| 1009 | A refreshing spring seasonal recipe similar to classic white ale though slightly darker | Eduli |
| | in color. We've incorporated Simplicity Belgian Candi Sugar from our friends at Candi | |
| | Syrup Inc. Premium candi syrup and caramel malts lend high fermentability and hone | ı, |
| | sweetness that complement the spicy characteristics from the yeast. This aromatic | y |
| | and flavorful ale is the perfect welcome to the spring season. | |
| P1059 | FEATURE SHEET FOR #1059 BELGIAN CARAMEL WIT | Each |
| 1062 | PUMPKIN SPICE PORTER (SEASONAL) | Each |
| | This limited release autumn ale is the perfect companion to the changing seasons - | |
| | from harvest to the holidays! The recipe starts with Briess CBW® Porter base extract | |
| | partnered with Caramel 90L, Carabrown® and dark chocolate steeping grains. To | |
| | spice things up we added cinnamon, allspice and a hint of ginger. Willamette and | |
| | Fuggle hops provide a mild balance in bitterness and this ale is fermented with | |
| | Safale S-04 premium yeast. | |
| P1062 | FEATURES SHEET FOR PUMPKIN SPICE PORTER (SEASONAL) | Each |
| 1063 | PSA INDIA PALE ALE (LIMITED RELEASE) | Each |
| | PSA IPA is a limited release India Pale Ale ingredient kit that supports Pints for | |
| | Prostates, a grassroots campaign and 501(c)(3) organization. This year's recipe | |
| | uses Palisade, Summit and Ahtanum hops to create a flavorful, commemorative ale. | |
| | Be a man! Call your doctor and schedule an appointment today. Then tell your friends. | |
| | The more men we reach, the more lives will be saved. And we can all say "Cheers!" | |
| | with a PSA IPA to that! | |
| 1065 | FALCONER'S FLIGHT® EXTRA IPA (LIMITED RELEASE) | Each |
| | This year's Extra IPA recipe showcases the superior flavor and aromatic qualities of | |
| | Falconer's Flight®. This proprietary hop blend was created to honor and support the | |
| | legacy of Northwest Brewing legend Glen Hay Falconer. Caramel and Munich malts | |
| | lend their sweetness while the special hop blend dominates the palate a truly unique | |
| | beer to celebrate a truly unique brewer. Cheers Glen! | |
| | | |

2013

Brewer's Best® Fruit Flavors for Beer and Wine

We are proud to carry the finest flavor and aroma enhancers on the market. Each flavoring is packed in a 4 oz bottle. The recommended usage for beer is on the label. For wine we recommend adding to taste

| Item # | Description 4 oz |
|--------|---|
| 3500 | APPLE Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use 1 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3500 | LIME |
| 0000 | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use 1 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3505 | APRICOT |
| | Artificial flavors. For beer use .1% or 6 to 7 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #82. |
| 3508 | BANANA |
| | Artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #74. |
| 3510 | BLUEBERRY |
| | Artificial flavors. For beer use .3% or 2 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #69. |
| 3513 | HAZELNUT |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .5% or 3 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3515 | BLACKBERRY |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .7% or 4 to 5 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #71. |
| 3518 | BLACK CURRANT |
| | Artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #77. |
| 3520 | CHERRY |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .5% or 3 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3523 | STRAWBERRY/KIWI |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .5% or 3 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3525 | CRANBERRY |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .5% or 3 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3528 | PEANUT BUTTER |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .5% or 3 to 4 oz per 5 gallons. |
| 3530 | CHOCOLATE |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #76. |
| 3535 | GINGER |
| | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #83. |
| 3540 | PEACH |
| 05.45 | Artificial flavors. For beer use .8% or 4 to 5 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #70. |
| 3545 | GRAPE |
| 0550 | Artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #73. |
| 3550 | RASPBERRY |
| 2555 | Natural and artificial flavors. For beer use .1% or 6 to 7 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #72. |
| 3555 | STRAWBERRY Artificial flavors. For boar use, 70/ or 4 to 5 oz por 5 gallons |
| 2565 | Artificial flavors. For beer use .7% or 4 to 5 oz per 5 gallons. WATERMELON |
| 3565 | |
| | Artificial flavors. For beer use 4 oz per 5 gallons. TTB #75. |

Other Brewer's Best® Items

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 1987 | BREWER'S BEST® CARBONATION DROPS | 9 oz |
| | Used to condition/carbonate beer. Approximately 62 drops. | |
| 1984 | BREWER'S BEST® CONDITIONING TABLETS, 250 tablets/5 oz. | Bag |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Brewer's Best® Spices & Herbs

We are pleased to offer a complete selection of specialty herbs, spices and sugars from Belgium. We believe the herbs, spices and sugars found in the Brewer's Garden line will enhance your brewing talents. Each product is attractively packaged with directions. Brochures available upon request, free of charge.

| product | is attractively packaged with directions. Brochures available upon | request, | tree of charge |
|---------|--|----------|----------------|
| Item # | Description | U/M | |
| 2403 | BITTER ORANGE PEEL, Aurantium amarae pericarpium | 1 oz | |
| | Also called "Curaçau orange peel", these green-gray peels are | | |
| | one of the most popular specialty herbs on the market. They are used | | |
| | commercially by domestic brewers to duplicate the beer styles that put | | |
| | Belgium on the brewing map. While not very bitter, they are a key | | |
| | ingredient in Belgian style white beers. | | |
| 2403A | BITTER ORANGE PEEL, Aurantium amarae pericarpium | 1 lb | |
| 2404 | CORIANDER SEED, Coriandrum sativum | 1 oz | |
| | Ancient Egyptian and Sanskrit texts document the use of coriander | | |
| | for more than 3,000 years. The Chinese once believed the herb conferred | | |
| | immortality and in the Middle Ages it was put into love potions as an | | |
| | aphrodisiac. Coriander is now widely used in specialty and Belgian style beers. | | |
| 2404A | CORIANDER SEED, Coriandrum sativum | 1 lb | |
| 2405 | SWEET ORANGE PEEL, Aurantium dulcis pericarpium | 1 oz | |
| | While a cousin to the Florida orange, this sweet variety will not give | | |
| | your beer a metallic taste like the domestic version. If you're familiar with the | | |
| | taste of Cointreau or Grand Marnier, then you will be thrilled with the flavor | | |
| | that sweet orange peel can add to your Belgian style strong ales and | | |
| | special holiday brews. | | |
| 2405A | SWEET ORANGE PEEL, Aurantium dulcis pericarpium | 1 lb | |
| 2406 | GINGER ROOT, Zingiber Officinale | 1 oz | |
| | The pungent taste of ginger is due to nonvolatile phenylpropanoid-derived | | |
| | components, particularly gingerols and shogaols, which form from gingerols | | |
| | when ginger is dried or cooked. Mature ginger roots are fibrous and nearly dry. | | |
| | Powdered dry ginger root is typically used as a flavoring for recipes such as | | |
| | gingerbread, cookies, crackers and cake, ginger ale and ginger beer. | | |
| 2407 | LICORICE ROOT, Glycyrrhiza glabra | 1 oz | |
| | Do not confuse the flavor of licorice with that of anise, which is not related | | |
| | and is quite different when tasted side by side. Licorice has been used for | | |
| | everything from cough remedies to ulcer cures. The root imparts a very | | |
| | characteristic flavor and is surprisingly sweet. It contains glycyrrhizin, a | | |
| | substance 50 times sweeter than sugar, and is often added to chocolate to | | |
| | enhance sweetness. | | |
| 2408 | INDIAN SARSAPARILLA, Hemidesmus indicus | 2 oz | |
| | The herb takes its name from the Spanish "sarza" meaning a bramble, and | | |
| | "parilla", a vine. It is a misconception that sarsaparilla is the primary flavor of | | |
| | the beverage bearing its name. Refreshing sarsaparilla is made from a root beer | | |
| | type base to which has been added several of many roots and herbs. The | | |
| | sarsaparilla herb was originally added to beverages to help improve mouthfeel | | |
| | and head retention, but mainly for its medicinal properties as an agent to cure | | |
| | mouth sores, rheumatism and dropsy. | | |
| 2409 | CARDAMOM SEED, Elettaria cardamomum | 1 oz | |
| | Cardamom is a distinctive spice from the same family as ginger. Its flavor, which | | |
| | has been described as a "spicy cola", combines well with coriander, cumin and | | |
| | orange, and often all are used together in specialty Belgian and Holiday Style beer. | | |
| | | | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewer's Best® Spices & Herbs - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------|
| 2411 | PARADISE SEEDS, Aframomun melegueta | 2 grams |
| | Also called "Grains of paradise", "Guinea grains" and "Melegueta pepper", these | |
| | small seeds look like cardamom but have a character all their own. The spice | |
| | is native to West Africa and during medieval times was used to flavor food. It | |
| | has also been used as a pepper substitute. While it does have a peppery zing, | |
| | it also has notes of citrus and an "earthy" pine aroma. | |
| 2412 | ROSE HIPS, Rosa canina | 3 oz |
| | Used in wines, teas, specialty beer and confections, rose hips are a versatile | |
| | fruit/herb. Rich in vitamin C, the rose hip shells with the seeds removed | |
| | are the best type to use for wine as seeds can add undesirable tannins. | |
| 2413 | JUNIPER BERRIES, Juniperus communis | 1 oz |
| | Usually known as the principal flavoring in gin, it is also used to flavor beer and | |
| | other beverages. Native Americans have utilized juniper for its healing powers | |
| | and to relieve arthritis. In folk lore, juniper planted outside a front door kept out | |
| 0.11.1 | witches who had to correctly count its needles before entering the house. | |
| 2414 | WINTERGREEN LEAVES, Gaultheria procumbens | 1 oz |
| | While many people confuse wintergreen with mint, they are not related in any way. | |
| | Wintergreen has long been used as an herbal remedy for arthritis, swollen joints | |
| | and sore muscles. It goes by many names: teaberry, checkerberry, dearberry, | |
| | spiceberry, boxberry, and even a tea party. The latter refers to its use during the | |
| 2415 | American Revolution as a substitute for heavily taxed British tea. | 0.07 |
| 2415 | DRIED ELDERBERRIES, Sambucus nigra | 8 oz |
| | Native to the British Isles, the small dark colored elderberry makes an excellent "port" style wine. The appearance of berries on the bushes is said to have | |
| | signaled farmers when to sow their wheat. The berries are also reputed to have | |
| | been used to make one of the first black hair dyes in ancient Greece. | |
| 2416 | DRIED ELDERFLOWERS, Sambucus nigra flora | 2 oz |
| 2410 | These natural wonders are good for the outside as well as the inside. Elderflowers | 2 02 |
| | infused in creams have been used to soften skin, smooth wrinkles, fade freckles | |
| | and soothe sunburn. They can be used on their own for making wine or can be | |
| | added to elderberry wine to enhance flavor. On their own, they produce a wine | |
| | compared to a muscatel. Hot elderflower tea, like chamomile, can make a | |
| | soothing nightcap and is said to offer natural relief for the common cold. | |
| 2417 | DRIED WORMWOOD, Artemisia absinthium | 1 oz |
| | The principal ingredient in the legendary liqueur Absinthe, wormwood use dates | |
| | back to before 1600 BC. While used historically as a beverage ingredient, the | |
| | FDA advises against the internal use of wormwood due to the substance thujone. | |
| | Though wormwood is still used in the production of vermouth and Campari, it is | |
| | a variety other than Artemisia absinthium. | |
| 2419 | DRIED MUGWORT, Artemisia vulgaris | 1 oz |
| | Mugwort was used in the Middle Ages to ward off evil possession and was a | |
| | popular stuffing for roast goose. As the name implies, it was traditionally | |
| | used in mugs of beer before the popularity of hops. Europeans frequently | |
| | stuffed pillows with mugwort (and hops) to bring good and vivid dreams. | |
| 2420 | LEMON PEEL, Citrus Limon | 1 oz |
| | Adds a lemon/citrus flavor and aroma. Great for Summer ales and wheat beers. | |
| 2421 | VANILLA BEANS, Vanilla Tehitensis | 1 oz |
| | Highly valued for its flavor which is described as pure, spicy, and delicate and its | |
| | complex floral aroma depicted as a peculiar bouquet. Vanilla has been most | |
| | commonly used in Porters, Stouts and other dark rich beers. | |



Brewer's Best® Spices & Herbs - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 2424 | STAR ANISE, Illicium verum | 1 oz |
| | In times past, fresh star anise was chewed after each meal to aid digestion | |
| | and to sweeten the breath. Used in specialty Belgian and holiday style beers, | |
| | star anise has a flavor similar to licorice, yet is dramatically different when | |
| | tasted side by side. | |
| 2425 | HEATHER TIPS, Calluna vulgaris | 2 oz |
| | It is both the flowers and the greenery of this wonderful herb which impart a | |
| | pleasing aroma and smooth bitterness to beers. It is especially appropriate | |
| | for a Scotch ale known as Fraoch. With a flavor similar to a subtle chamomile/ | |
| | mint blend with a hint of lavender, heather pairs well with honey. It's also | |
| | great for tea, with reputed calming qualities. | |
| 2428 | LIME PEEL, Citrus auratifolia | 1 oz |
| | Often used to accent the flavors of foods and beverages, grown all year round | |
| | and are usually sweeter than lemons. Lime is valued both for the acidity of its | |
| | juice and the floral aroma of its zest. Commonly found in Wheat and Belgian style | |
| | beers where if used properly, can give an intense citrus taste and aroma. | |
| 2430 | CHICORY ROOT, Chicorium intybus | 1 oz |
| | Chicory Root is commonly baked, ground, and used as a coffee substitute and | |
| | additive, mainly in the Mediterranean region, although its use as a coffee additive | |
| | is also very popular in parts of Southeast Asia and America. The root gained its | |
| | majority of popularity as a coffee substitute in poorer economic areas during the | |
| | 1930's. Craft brewers use roasted chicory to add flavor to their stouts and other | |
| 0404 | styles brewed with coffee and roasted malts. | 4 |
| 2431 | ORGANIC CACAO (COCOA) NIBS, Theobroma cacao | 4 oz |
| | Origin: Brazil | |
| 2433 | Ingredients: 100% pure, partially fermented organic cacao. GRAPEFRUIT PEEL | 1 oz |
| 2433 | Just in time for sun and sand fun, add sweet and tangy citrus flavors and make | 1 02 |
| | your summertime beer even more refreshing. | |
| 2435 | TANGERINE PEEL | 1 oz |
| 2400 | Just in time for sun and sand fun, add sweet and tangy citrus flavors and make | 1 02 |
| | your summertime beer even more refreshing. | |
| | your summerume been even more remeating. | |

Brewer's Best® Sugar and Adjuncts
BREWER'S BEST® BELGIAN CANDI SUGAR - Brewer's Best® Belgian Candi Sugar is authentic crystallized beet sugar. It is in diamond form without strings and no straining is needed. Color in dilution depends on the amount of sugar used and the volume of liquid. Its use increases alcohol and lightens body.

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|--|------|--|
| 2400 | LIGHT BELGIAN CANDI SUGAR, 1 lb | Each | |
| | Used by professional brewers to produce some of the unique beers of Belgium. | | |
| 2400A | LIGHT BELGIAN CANDI SUGAR, 55 lb | Each | |
| 2402 | DARK BELGIAN CANDI SUGAR, 1 lb | Each | |
| 2402A | DARK BELGIAN CANDI SUGAR. 55 lb | Each | |



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013



Alexander's Sun Country Malt Extract (United States)

Made with 100% American malted barley.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1075 | PLAIN WHEAT | Ctn/6 |
| | 60% Wheat/40% Barley - 4.0 lb tin. | |
| 1080 | PLAIN LIGHT (PALE) | Ctn/6 |
| | 4.0 lb tip | |

Briess Malt Extract (United States)

Concentrated Brewers Wort (CBW) that has been "gently heated" to pasteurize the malt. Packed in 3.3 lb plastic canisters, 12 per case. Shelf life is good, but prolonged storage is not recommended. Priced per canister.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1240 | RYE | Ctn/12 |
| | Adds color, unique flavor and gravity to any beer. | |
| 1241 | BRIESSWEET™ WHITE SORGHUM SYRUP 45 HM | Ctn/12 |
| | Provides proteins and amino acids necessary for yeast nutrition, head retention | |
| | and body along with color and mild flavor. A unique liquid adjunct to boost initial | |
| | gravities while increasing overall brewing capacity. Can be used for 100% extract | |
| | brewing to produce sorghum beer or use it with concentrated worts to produce | |
| | almost any beer style. | |
| 1242 | BRIESS SPECIAL DARK | Ctn/12 |
| | Helps boost gravity while adding color and flavor to your Stouts and Porters. | |
| 1243 | MUNICH | Ctn/12 |
| | Can be used in the production of rich, malty beer styles such as Marzen or | |
| | Bock beers or blended with other extracts to add increased color and malty | |
| | character to any recipe. | |
| 1244 | PILSEN LIGHT | Ctn/12 |
| | Lightest liquid extract available on the market (2-5L). The butterscotch | |
| | color is perfect for beer styles requiring a light, delicate base. | |
| 1245 | PORTER | Ctn/12 |
| | Exclusive to LD Carlson, this base malt extract is made using most of the | |
| | essential malts used for color, body and flavor in all porter recipes; brown, | |
| | chocolate and caramel. | |
| 1246 | GOLDEN LIGHT | Ctn/12 |
| | Basic extract for all light-colored, lightly flavored lagers and ales. | |
| 1247 | SPARKLING AMBER | Ctn/12 |
| | Basic extract for all darker, more flavorful beers with its roasty, rich flavor. | |
| 1248 | TRADITIONAL DARK | Ctn/12 |
| | Basic extract for very rich, flavored beers. | |
| 1249 | BAVARIAN WHEAT (65% Malted Wheat) | Ctn/12 |
| | Basic extract for light flavored beers. Use as a base for fruit flavored | |
| | hears Add 1 - 2 tableshoons to other brows to improve head retention | |

beers. Add 1 - 2 tablespoons to other brews to improve head retention.

[~] We will split cases of malt at no extra charge with the exception of all 6.6 lb and 7 lb cases. ~ ~ Please specify cans or cases on order. ~

Item # Description

MUNICH

1269



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

U/M

180 lb drum

Wholesale Catalog

Briess Malt Extract (United States) - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|------------------|--------|
| 1230 | PILSEN LIGHT | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |
| 1232 | GOLDEN LIGHT | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |
| 1234 | SPARKLING AMBER | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |
| 1236 | TRADITIONAL DARK | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |
| 1238 | BAVARIAN WHEAT | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |
| 1239 | MUNICH | Case/2 |
| | 33 lb growler | |

BriesSweet™ WHITE SORGHUM SYRUP is a gluten-free, 100% concentrated wort made from the unmalted grain, not the cane, of the white sorghum plant. BriesSweet™ White Sorghum Syrup was developed by the Briess technical staff specifically for the production of gluten-free beer in 2005. It successfully mimics the brewhouse performance of liquid malt extract because it was developed to provide the proteins and amino acids necessary for yeast nutrition, head retention and body along with color and flavor.

| 1256 | BRIESSWEET™ WHITE SORGHUM SYRUP 45 HM | 60 lb drum |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Item # | Description | U/M |
| 1260 | PILSEN LIGHT | 180 lb drum |
| 1262 | GOLDEN LIGHT | 180 lb drum |
| 1264 | SPARKLING AMBER | 180 lb drum |
| 1266 | TRADITIONAL DARK | 180 lb drum |
| 1268 | BAVARIAN WHEAT | 180 lb drum |

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1250A | CBW GOLDEN LIGHT | 650 lb drum |
| 1251A | CBW TRADITIONAL DARK | 650 lb drum |
| 1252 | CBW PILSEN LIGHT | 650 lb drum |
| 1255A | CBW SPARKLING AMBER | 650 lb drum |
| 1259 | CBW MUNICH | 650 lb drum |
| 1268A | CBW BAVARIAN WHEAT | 650 lb drum |

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 197

Muntons Malt Extract (United Kingdom)

One of the first maltsters to import to the United States and the first to design a range of kits and labels specifically for our market. One of our best selling malt extracts.

MALT SYRUP EXTRACTS 3.3 lb tin, 6 per case.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1660 | PLAIN EXTRA LIGHT | Ctn/6 |
| 1662 | PLAIN LIGHT | Ctn/6 |
| 1663 | PLAIN MARIS OTTER | Ctn/6 |
| | Made using only the finest East Anglian Maris Otter barley. Contains a minimum of 60% Maris Otter and makes an ideal base ingredient for any beer recipe. Good | |
| | malting characteristics, low nitrogen content and forgiving brew-house performance. | |
| 1664 | PLAIN AMBER | Ctn/6 |
| 1666 | PLAIN DARK | Ctn/6 |
| 1668 | PLAIN WHEAT (55% Wheat/45% Barley) | Ctn/6 |
| 1670 | HOPPED LIGHT | Ctn/6 |
| 1672 | HOPPED AMBER | Ctn/6 |
| 1674 | HOPPED DARK | Ctn/6 |

KITS - Packed with yeast and instructions. 3.3 lb tin, 6 per case.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1688 | OLD ALE | Ctn/6 |
| | Yields 2.5 gallons. Extra strong beer. OG 1.070. | |
| 1690 | AMERICAN LIGHT | Ctn/6 |
| | Lightly hopped, crisp delicate beer. | |
| 1692 | CANADIAN STYLE BEER | Ctn/6 |
| | The characteristic compromise between traditional lager and English Ale. | |
| 1694 | LAGER | Ctn/6 |
| | Golden, carefree taste of northern Europe. | |
| 1696 | PREMIUM BITTER | Ctn/6 |
| | A rich, hoppy beer reminiscent of a traditional English ale. | |
| 1697 | MEXICAN CERVESA | Ctn/6 |
| | Authentic Mexican thirst quencher. | |
| 1698 | STOUT | Ctn/6 |
| | A very dark and hoppy rich beer of great character. | |
| 1700 | PILSNER | Ctn/6 |
| | A light, yet full bodied-lager beer for the more discerning palate. | |

CONNOISSEURS KITS - Packed with yeast and instructions. 4.0 lb tin, 6 per case.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1702 | EXPORT PILSNER | Ctn/6 |
| | Full bodied lager with a distinctive hop flavor. | |
| 1704 | EXPORT STOUT | Ctn/6 |
| | Full, rich, dark beer. | |
| 1706 | INDIA PALE ALE (IPA) | Ctn/6 |
| | Bitter with a nice balance. | |
| 1708 | NUT BROWN ALE | Ctn/6 |
| | The name says it all. | |
| 1714 | BOCK | Ctn/6 |
| | Well hopped, full dark beer with a residual sweetness. | |
| 1716 | WHEAT | Ctn/6 |
| | Refreshing golden treat. | |



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Muntons Malt Extract (United Kingdom) - continued

GOLD "ALL-MALT" - The Muntons Gold range of kits combine premium brewing malt and the choicest hops so you can brew the very best traditional beers. Packed with yeast and instructions. Sold in cases of 3 kits only.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 1710 | GOLD AUTUMN BLUSH CIDER | Case |
| | Muntuns has used the highest quality apples to create a crisp and authentic taste. | |
| | Make 30 pints. | |
| 1718 | CONTINENTIAL PILSNER | Case |
| | Light and delicate, yet richly satisfying. Served best at 41° F | |
| 1720 | OLD ENGLISH BITTER | Case |
| | Rekindles the full-bodied, rich ales of Victorian Britian. | |
| 1722 | DOCKLANDS PORTER | Case |
| | Slightly sweeter than Stout, but not quite as dark. | |
| 1724 | IMPERIAL STOUT | Case |
| | Full bodied Stout. | |
| 1726 | HIGHLAND HEAVY ALE | Case |
| | Full bodied, dark ale. | |
| 1728 | INDIA PALE ALE | Case |
| | Golden, hoppy special ale that was brewed for English soldiers living in India. | |

[~] No split cases on "all-malt" Gold and Premium Gold Kits. ~



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

United Canadian Malt Extract (Canada)

BULK MALT SYRUP - This malt extract is produced under strict quality standards and is widely used by Canadian BOPs. 660 lb drum, 60.5 gallons. Not UPS shippable.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| 1771 | PALE MALT | Each |
| 1777 | AMBER | Each |
| 1778 | DARK | Each |
| 1775 | WHEAT (60% Pale/40% Wheat) | Each |

Briess Dry Malt Extract (United States)

Briess Malt & Ingredients Company is the only vertically integrated malting company in North America. They make their malt extracts from their own malt resulting in full flavored, fresh pure malt extracts for top brewhouse performance. Please designate weight when ordering (A, B or C).

| | | | | • |
|--------|---|------|------|-------|
| | | Α | В | С |
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 3 lb | 50 lb |
| 1793 | PILSEN | | | |
| 1794 | DARK | | | |
| 1795 | CBW BAVARIAN WHEAT (65% Wheat/35% Barley) | | | |
| 1796 | CBW GOLDEN LIGHT | | | |
| 1797 | CBW SPARKLING AMBER | | | |
| 1799 | MALTOFERM® 10001 ORGANIC | | | |

Muntons Spray Dried Malt Extract (United Kingdom)

Made with 100% barley. All of our packaged Muntons 1 lb and 3 lb bags have the EBC (color) included on the label. Please designate weight when ordering (A, B, C or D).

| | | Α | В | С | D |
|--------|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 3 lb | 55 lb | 2 lb |
| 1800 | PLAIN EXTRA LIGHT | | | | |
| 1802 | PLAIN LIGHT | | | | |
| 1804 | PLAIN AMBER | | | | |
| 1806 | PLAIN DARK | | | | |
| 1808 | PLAIN EXTRA DARK | | | | |
| 1810 | PLAIN WHEAT (55% Wheat/45% Barley) | | | | |

Flakes and Adjuncts

All of our flakes are pregelatinized, which enables the brewer to produce an unlimited variety of beer styles without using a cereal cooker. **Please designate weight when ordering (A, B, C or D).**

| 14 44 | Description | | A | C |
|--------|--|------|-------|-------|
| Item # | Description | | 1 lb | 50 lb |
| 1898 | RICE HULLS | | | |
| | | Α | С | D |
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 25 lb | 50 lb |
| 1899 | TORRIFIED WHEAT (SOFT RED WHOLE KERNAL) | | | |
| | Popular with the British breweries in the production | | | |
| | of pale ale. | | | |
| 1900 | FLAKED BARLEY | | | |
| | Produces lighter color in the final beer without | | | |
| | lowering the final gravity. | | | |



Wholesale Catalog

Flakes and Adjuncts - continued

| | | Α | С | D |
|--------|--|------|-------|-------|
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 25 lb | 50 lb |
| 1902 | FLAKED MAIZE | | | |
| | Popular in the production of pre-prohibition pilsners. | | | |
| | Adds subtle sweetness. | | | |
| 1903 | FLAKED RICE | | | |
| | Provides more fermentables without increasing body | | | |
| | and flavor. | | | |
| 1904 | FLAKED OATS | | | |
| | Used in producing oatmeal stout. | | | |
| 1905 | FLAKED RYE | | | |
| | Adds a crisp and slightly spicy character. | | | |
| 1907 | SOFT RED WHEAT FLAKES | | | |
| | Contributes less color than wheat malt and increases | | | |
| | foam and head retention. | | | |

Grains

All of our 1 lb and 10 lb packages are labeled with precise lovibond readings. Any grain not listed but available from the malster may be special ordered in 50 lb or 55 lb bags.

Avangard Malz (German)

| Item # | Description | A 1 lb | B 10 lb | C 55 lb | Typical Color |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1850 | PILSEN MALT | 1 15 | 1015 | 00 15 | 1.5 |
| | Base malt used for a wide variety of beers. | | | | |
| 1856 | MUNICH MALT LIGHT | | | | 6 |
| | Base/Specialty malt to impart robust malt flavor | | | | |
| 1858 | CARAMEL MALT LIGHT | | | | 8 |
| | Specialty malt for increasing color and sweetness. | | | | |
| 1860 | CARAMEL MALT MEDIUM | | | | 30 |
| | Specialty malt for increasing color and sweetness. | | | | |
| 1968 | WHEAT MALT | | | | 2 |
| | Base malt for producing wheat centered beers. | | | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2507

Briess (American)

Briess Malting Company has been manufacturing quality malts since 1876. For four generations they have been producing and supplying an extensive spectrum of quality Pale and Specialty Malts in accordance with the highest of Quality Assurance Standards.

BRIESS MALTSTER'S RESERVE SERIES SEASONAL GRAINS - These grains are seasonal offerings and will be available for a limited time only. Please refer to the Monthly Communications or contact Customer Service for current varieties.

BRIESS ORGANICS - These grains have had nothing added during the growing, cultivating or processing that is detrimental to the environment. The quality of the organic grains is identical to that of the non-organic grains and the brewing process is conducted the same way. Originally available as special order only, we are now stocking 1890C. Lead time for special ordering 1891C, 1892C or 1893C is 2-3 weeks.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1890C | 2-ROW BREWERS MALT | 50 lb bag |
| | Flavor contributions: mild malty | |
| 1891C | MUNICH MALT 10L | 50 lb bag |
| | Flavor contributions: robust malty | |
| 1892C | CARAMEL MALT 60L | 50 lb bag |
| | Flavor contributions: sweet, pronounced caramel | |
| 1893C | CHOCOLATE MALT 350L | 50 lb bag |
| | Flavor contributions: rich, roasted coffee, cocoa | |

WHOLE GRAIN - Please designate weight when ordering (A, B or C).

| | | Α | В | С | Typical |
|--------|---|----------|-------|-------|---------|
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 10 lb | 50 lb | Color L |
| 1920 | BLACK MALT | | | | 500 |
| | Black malt provides the color and sharp flavor found in stouts and porters. Flavor contributions: coffee, intense bit | ter, dry | | | |
| 1883 | BLACKPRINZ | | | | 500 |
| | Delicate, clean flavors make this malt ideal for contributing | | | | |
| | color when little flavor impact is desired. Smooth and mellow with hints of toasty, malty flavor. | | | | |



2013



Briess (American) - continued

| Item # | Description | A 1 lb | B 10 lb | C 50 lb | Typical Color L |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1928 | 2-ROW BREWERS MALT | 1 110 | 10 15 | 00 15 | 1.8 |
| .020 | Gives a smoother, less grainy flavor. Basic malt for all | | | | 1.0 |
| | beer and ale styles. Flavor contrbutions: mild malty | | | | |
| 1930 | 6-ROW BREWERS MALT | | | | 1.8 |
| | The enzymes are sufficient to support high percentages | | | | |
| | of specialty malts in the mash. Flavor contributions: mild, | | | | |
| | grainy, malty | | | | |
| 1917 | CARAMEL 10L MALT | | | | 10 |
| | Gives a sweet, mild caramel flavor and a golden color. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: candylike sweetness, mild caramel | | | | |
| 1923 | CARAMEL 20L MALT | | | | 20 |
| | Gives a sweet, mild caramel flavor with a golden color. | | | | |
| 1924 | CARAMEL 40L MALT | | | | 40 |
| | Gives a sweet, medium caramel flavor and a light red color. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: candylike sweetness, mild caramel | | | | |
| 1925 | CARAMEL 60L MALT | | | | 60 |
| | Gives a sweet, medium caramel flavor and a deep golden | | | | |
| | to red color. Flavor contributions: sweet, pronounced carame | el | | | |
| 1929 | CARAMEL 80L MALT | | | | 80 |
| | Gives a sweet, smooth pronounced caramel flavor and | | | | |
| | a red to deep red color. Flavor contributions: pronounced | | | | |
| 4040 | caramel, slight burnt sugar, raisiny | | | | 00 |
| 1918 | CARAMEL 90L MALT | | | | 90 |
| | Gives a pronounced caramel flavor tending towards sharp | ٦ | | | |
| | and a red to deep red color. Flavor contributions: pronounce | u | | | |
| 1919 | caramel, slight burnt sugar, raisiny, prunes CARAMEL 120L MALT | | | | 120 |
| 1919 | Gives a pronounced to sharp caramel flavor and a deep | | | | 120 |
| | red color. Flavor contributions: pronounced caramel, burnt | | | | |
| | sugar, raisiny, prunes | | | | |
| 1937 | CHOCOLATE MALT | | | | 350 |
| | Used in all types of beer to adjust color, and depending | | | | |
| | on amount used will impart chocolate notes to flavor. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: rich, roasted coffee, cocoa | | | | |
| 1926 | CARAPILS® MALT | | | | 1.3 |
| | Balances body without adding color. Flavor contributions: | | | | |
| | no flavor or color contribution | | | | |
| 1880 | DISTILLER'S MALT | | | | 2.4 |
| | Has exceptionally high alpha amylase and diastatic power | | | | |
| | for maximum fermentable yield. | | | | |
| 1887 | GOLDPILS® VIENNA MALT | | | | 3.5 |
| | Complex with a toasted note at the finish. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: rich, malty, biscuity | | | | |



Wholesale Catalog 1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Briess (American) - continued

| | | A | В | С | Typical |
|------------------|--|------|-------|-------|---------|
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 10 lb | 50 lb | Color L |
| 882 | MIDNIGHT WHEAT | | | | 550 |
| | An excellent malt for color with subtle, smooth flavor for | | | | |
| | Black IPAs, dark wheat beers and Schwarzbier. Use up | | | | |
| | to 10% for deep color plus mild, smooth flavor in porters | | | | |
| | and stouts. Deep color with mild roasted/chocolate/coffee flavor | ors. | | | |
| 932 | MUNICH 10L MALT | | | | 10 |
| | Small amounts added to the mash-in grist will improve | | | | |
| | the malty flavor. Flavor contributions: robust malty | | | | |
| 927 | PALE ALE MALT (2-Row) | | | | 3.5 |
| | Slightly darker than 1928 Pale Malt. Flavor contributions: | | | | |
| | warm malty | | | | |
| 910 | PILSEN MALT | | | | 1.0 |
| | Produces a very light colored beer with a clean malt | | | | |
| 004 | character. Flavor contributions: delicately malty, sweet | | | | 000 |
| 921 | ROASTED BARLEY | | | | 300 |
| | Provides a sweet, grainy, coffee-like flavor and a red | | | | |
| | to deep brown color. Flavor contributions: coffee, intense | | | | |
| N/C | bitter, dry | | | | 2.7 |
| RYE | RYE MALT | | | | 3.7 |
| | Use in 5% increments until desired flavor is achieved. | | | | |
| | Add rice hulls when using more than 20%. Flavor contributions: spicy rye | | | | |
| 941 | SMOKED MALT | | | | 5 |
| 9 4 1 | Produced using cherry wood and a proprietary smoking | | | | 5 |
| | process. Flavor contributions: smooth, sweet, smokey | | | | |
| | Packaged in a 50 pound foil-lined bag. | | | | |
| 933 | SPECIAL ROAST MALT | | | | 50 |
| 300 | Provides a deep golden to brown color for ales. Flavor | | | | 30 |
| | contributions: toasy, biscuity, sourdough, tangy | | | | |
| 935 | VICTORY® MALT | | | | 28 |
| 000 | Provides a deep golden to brown color. Excellent for | | | | 20 |
| | Nut Brown Ales. Flavor contirubitons: toasty, biscuity, baking | | | | |
| | bread, nutty | | | | |
| 934 | VIENNA MALT | | | | 3.5 |
| | The increased malty flavor balances nicely with | | | | 0.0 |
| | higher-hopped higher color and fuller bodied beers. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: malty, very slight biscuit | | | | |
| 936 | RED WHEAT MALT | | | | 2.3 |
| | Used in the production of Weizenbier and Weiss Bier. Flavor | | | | |
| | contributions: creamy, sweet, malty, wheat | | | | |
| 939 | WHITE WHEAT MALT | | | | 2.5 |
| | Gives a malty flavor not obtained with raw wheat. | | | | |
| | Provides a deep golden to brown color. Flavor contributions: | | | | |
| | sweet, malty, wheat, floury | | | | |

[~] We can special order any Briess variety that doesn't appear in our catalog in 50 lb bags only. ~



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

CRUSHED GRAIN - Crushed grains are sold in 50 lb bags only.

| Item # Description | U/M |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1923C-P CARAMEL 20L MALT | Each |
| 1925C-P CARAMEL 60L MALT | Each |
| 1929C-P CARAMEL 80L MALT | Each |
| 1919C-P CARAMEL 120L MALT | Each |
| 1920C-P BLACK MALT | Each |
| 1921C-P ROASTED BARLEY | Each |
| 1937C-P CHOCOLATE MALT | Each |
| 1926C-P CARAPILS® MALT | Each |
| 1927C-P PALE ALE MALT (2-Row) | Each |
| 1928C-P 2 ROW BREWERS MALT | Each |
| 1932C-P MUNICH 10L MALT | Each |
| 1935C-P VICTORY® MALT | Each |
| 1936C-P RED WHEAT MALT | Each |

Dingemans (Belgian)

Producers of some of the finest specialty malts available.

| Item # | | A Ib | B 10 lb | C 55 lb | Typical Color |
|--------|--|---------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1959 | AROMATIC MALT (Kiln 50) | | | | 17 - 21 |
| | Used in brown ales. Flavor contributions: strong malt | | | | |
| 1960 | BISCUIT MALT | | | | 18 - 27 |
| | Imparts biscuit flavor and increased body. Flavor contributions: | | | | |
| | warm bread, biscuit | | | | |
| 1964 | CARA 45 MALT | | | | 40 - 54 |
| | Imparts caramel flavor and copper color. Flavor contributions: | | | | |
| | rich, caramel-sweet, full | | | | |
| 1966 | CARA 8 MALT | | | | 6 - 9 |
| | Adds body, smoother mouth feel, and foam stability. Flavor | | | | |
| | contributions: candylike sweetness, mild caramel | | | | |
| 1968 | CARA 20 MALT | | | | 19 - 27 |
| | Used for Abbey ales. Flavor contributions: candylike sweeness, | | | | |
| | mild caramel | | | | |
| 1970 | CHOCOLATE MALT (Mout Roost 900) | | | | 300 - 380 |
| | Adds aroma, deep red color and a nutty/roasted taste depend | ding | | | |
| | on amount used. Flavor contributions: nutty, roasted | | | | |
| 1962 | DE-BITTERED BLACK MALT (Mout Roost 1400) | | | | 500 - 600 |
| | Using an exclusive evaporative process, De-Bittered Black Malt | will | | | |
| | contribute the same color characteristics as Black malt with | | | | |
| | a less astringent flavor. Flavor contributions: coffee, less astring | gent | | | |
| 1972 | MUNICH MALT (Kiln 15) | | | | 4 - 7 |
| | Increases aroma, body and color. Flavor contributions: full malt | | | | |
| 1974 | PALE ALE MALT | | | | 2.7 - 3.8 |
| | Fully modified. Good base for ales of all types. Flavor contributi | ons: | | | |
| | warm malty | | | | |
| 1976 | PILSEN MALT (Kiln 3) | | | | 1.4 - 1.8 |
| | Well modified. Used for tripels, whites and specialty ales. Flavo | r | | | |
| | contributions: delicately malty, sweet | | | | |
| 1980 | SPECIAL B MALT | | | | 140 - 155 |
| | Dark caramel color used for specialty beers. Flavor contributions | s: | | | |
| | heavy caramel, raisiny | | | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Gambrinus (British Columbia, Canada)

| Item # | Description | A 1 lb | C 55 lb | Typical Color |
|---------|--|-----------|------------|------------------|
| 1983 | HONEY MALT | | | 15 - 20 |
| | This malt is similar in style to German "brumalt", but it really doesn't compare to any other malt with its honey- | | | |
| | like taste and residual sweetness. Best used in brown | | | |
| | ales, porters, and stouts. Flavor contributions: honey-like sweet | | | |
| 1983C-P | CRUSHED HONEY MALT | | | 15 - 20 |

Muntons (British)

British malts are more modified than American, lending a fuller body. Muntons products are extremely popular in breweries throughout Europe and the United States. Please designate weight when ordering (A, B or C).

| | | A | В | С | Typical |
|--------|---|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Item # | Description | 1 lb | 10 lb | 55 lb | Color L |
| 915 | MARIS OTTER MALT BLEND | | | | 3.0 |
| | Maris Otter has long been a favorite of English breweries, | | | | |
| | thanks to its rich, nutty flavor and its low protein which allows | | | | |
| | it to clear quickly. Great base malt for any beer recipe. | | | | |
| 938 | BLACK MALT | | | | 470-560 |
| | A roasted malt colored to a higher degree than Chocolate | | | | |
| | Malt in the roasting process. Black Malt has no diastatic | | | | |
| | activity and no fermentable extract and is simply used to | | | | |
| | add flavor and color in dark beers such as milds, porters and s | touts. | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: coffee, intense bitter, dry. | | | | |
| 940 | ROASTED BARLEY (Unmalted) | | | | 470-560 |
| | Raw unmalted barley is roasted until it reaches its | | | | |
| | characteristic intense color. In brewing roasted barley is | | | | |
| | used to impart a "dry" bitterness to finished beers and is | | | | |
| | often used in the production of stout. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: coffee, intense bitter, dry. | | | | |
| 942 | CARAMALT | | | | 10-14 |
| | This is a light crystal malt used to add body and sweetness | | | | |
| | to beer without adding too much color. No flavor contribution. | | | | |
| 944 | CHOCOLATE MALT | | | | 340-450 |
| | This is a roasted malt imparting brown color, nutty toasted | | | | |
| | flavor and body to dark beers in English Ale brewing where | | | | |
| | its pleasant characteristic flavor is required. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: rich, roasted coffee, dry. | | | | |
| 945 | CRYSTAL DARK MALT 150L | | | | 135-165 |
| | Used to add a deep reddish-brown, mahogany color, rich, | | | | |
| | rounded body and flavors with notes of caramel, raisin, and | | | | |
| | toffee in darker ales. | | | | |
| 946 | CRYSTAL MALT 60L | | | | 60 |
| | Gives a sweet caramel flavor and provides body. Flavor | | | | |
| | contributions: sweet, pronounced caramel. | | | | |
| 948 | CRUSHED CRYSTAL MALT 60L | | | | 60 |
| 947 | CRYSTAL MALT 40L | | | | 40 |
| | This malt adds sweetness, and caramel and toffee flavors, | | | | |
| | along with golden hues. | | | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Muntons (British) - continued

| | | A | В | C | |
|--------------|---|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Item # | Description CDYSTAL MALT COL | 1 lb | 10 lb | 55 lb | |
| 1949 | CRYSTAL MALT 90L | | | | |
| | Used in Porter, Stout, Bock and other amber and red beers, | | | | |
| | the caramel, burnt sugar, raisin and prune flavors are | | | | |
| 4054 | pronounced in this malt. | | | | |
| 1951 | LAGER MALT | | | | |
| | A low color, lightly modified malt for use in Pilsner and | | | | |
| 1050 | Lager beer styles. Flavor contributions: malty, sweet. | | | | |
| 1950 1952 | CRUSHED LAGER MALT MILD ALE MALT | | | | |
| 1952 | | 1 | | | |
| | Made using slightly higher nitrogen than pale malt, has good | ı | | | |
| | diastatic activity allowing the use of a high percentage of | maltu | | | |
| 1052 | adjuncts in the grist formulation. Flavor contributions: mild, | пану | | | |
| 1953 | PALE ALE MALT (TIPPLE) A well modified pale colored malt with good levels of digetal | io | | | |
| | A well-modified pale colored malt with good levels of diastat | | | | |
| | activity used as the raw material in many beer styles. Provi | | | | |
| | fermentable sugars, light malt color, flavor and aroma, perfect single influsion machine. Flavor contributions, mild, mal | | | | |
| 1954 | for single infusion mashing. Flavor contributions: mild, mal PALE ALE MALT (PEARL) | ıy. | | | |
| 1954 | A well-modified pale colored malt with good levels of | | | | |
| | diastatic activity used as the raw material in many beer style | \C | | | |
| 1956 | CRUSHED PALE ALE MALT (PEARL) | | | | |
| 1955 | AMBER MALT | | | | |
| 1333 | Has a light, biscuity dry flavor and can be used to produce E | Ritter | | | |
| | and Mild Ales and sweet Stouts as well as the traditional Lo | | | | |
| | Porters that have come back into favor recently. | 10011 | | | |
| 1958 | WHEAT MALT | | | | |
| 1000 | Made from English wheat, wheat malt is used for its unique | | | | |
| | wheat flavor - much more pronounced than unmalted wheat | - | | | |
| | and for its ability to aid head formation and head retention. | ' | | | |
| | Also popular in the production of wheat or weiss beer. | | | | |
| | Flavor contributions: creamy, malty, wheat, floury. | | | | |
| 1958C-P | CRUSHED WHEAT MALT | | | | |
| 1961 | MARIS OTTER EXTRA PALE MALT BLEND | | | | |
| | This is a premium varietal 2-row winter barley, great for | | | | |
| | infusion mashing. A perfect base malt for pale ales, bitters, | | | | |
| | or any other UK inspired brews. | | | | |
| 1965 | MUNICH MALT | | | | |
| | Munich Malt has a malty sweet flavor characteristic and | | | | |
| | adds a reddish amber color to the beer. It has enough diast | atic | | | |
| | power to convert itself, but needs help from another malt, | | | | |
| | such as 2-row malt, to convert other grains. This malt is use | ed | | | |
| | to brew the famous rich, sweet beers associated with Munic | | | | |
| | , | | | | |



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970
2013

Sugar and Adjuncts

SOFT CANDI SUGAR - from Candi Syrup Inc

| Item # | Description | U/M | | |
|--|--|-------|--|--|
| 1470 | BLANC (WHITE) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (0 SRM) | 1 lb | | |
| 1470A | BLANC (WHITE) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (0 SRM) | 50 lb | | |
| 1472 | BRUN LEGER (LIGHT BROWN) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (22 SRM | 1 lb | | |
| 1472A | BRUN LEGER (LIGHT BROWN) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (22 SRM | 50 lb | | |
| 1474 | BRUN FRONCE (DARK BROWN) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (36 SRM) | 1 lb | | |
| 1472A | BRUN FRONCE (DARK BROWN) SOFT CANDI SUGAR (36 SRM | 50 lb | | |
| BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP - packaged in stand-up 1 lb, pouches, 20 pouches per box | | | | |

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|----------------|
| 1490 | SIMPLICITY™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 1 lb |
| | A unique transparent Belgian candi syrup unlike anything else available on the | |
| | market today. Excellent for Saison and Golden Ales or as an addition to any higher | |
| | gravity ale. It is readily fermentable and creates a refreshing subtle flavor that is | |
| | always on the periphery of your palate somewhere between citrus and honey but | |
| | much lighter. Simplicity is to be preferred over using common table sugar due to | |
| | its balance of readily fermentable sugars and subtle flavor. Contents: beet sugar, was | ater. |
| | Specifications: SRM - 1, PPG - 1.032 | |
| 1490B | SIMPLICITY™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 50 lb |
| 1492 | DM45™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 1 lb |
| | A dark-amber translucent Belgian candi syrup. Hints of caramel, vanilla, and lightly | |
| | toasted bread. Exceedingly good in all Ale recipes that call for a caramel aromatic. | |
| | Not limited to Belgian Ales. Contents: Beet sugar, water. Specifications: SRM - 45, | PPG - 1.032 |
| 1492B | DM45™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 50 lb |
| 1494 | DM90™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 1 lb |
| | The most versatile dark Belgian candi syrup with a mild palate of dark chocolate, | |
| | dark stone fruit, slight hint of coffee, toffee, and medium-toasted bread notes. | |
| | Excellent for all Belgian Ales. Contents: Beet sugar, water. Specifications: SRM - 9 | 0, PPG - 1.032 |
| 1494B | DM90™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 50 lb |
| 1496 | DM180™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 1 lb |
| | The darkest and richest Belgian candi syrup with an SRM of 180, it has no c | |
| | ompetitors for flavor, color or smooth fermentability. Notes of fresh ground coffee, | |
| | wild cherry, dark stone fruit, caramel, with a hint of dark-toasted bread. An exceeding | igly |
| | superior syrup for dark, high gravity Belgian Ales, especially Westvleteren and Roch | efort clones. |
| | Contents: Beet sugar, date sugar, water Specificaitons: SRM - 180, PPG - 1.032 | |
| 1496B | DM90™ BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 50 lb |
| 1498 | GOLDEN BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 1 lb |
| | A premium rich golden syrup that has no market competitor. A rich translucent 24 | |
| | karat gold and adds a pronounced caramel and light fruit palate to award winning | |
| | authentic Belgian Tripels, Saisons, Golden Ales, and Bier de Garde. 5 Lovibond. | |
| 1498B | GOLDEN BELGIAN CANDI SYRUP | 50 lb |

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Sugar and Adjuncts - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 1984 | BREWER'S BEST® CONDITIONING TABLETS, 250 tablets/5 oz | Bag |
| 1994 | LACTOSE, 1 lb bag | Each |
| 1994A | LACTOSE, 55 lb bag | Each |
| | Lactose is non-fermentable milk sugar and adds sweetness to drier beers. | |
| 1995A | MALTODEXTRIN, 8 oz bag | Each |
| 1995B | MALTODEXTRIN, 1 lb bulk | Each |
| 1995 | MALTODEXTRIN, 50 lb bag | Each |
| | Malto dextrin is less than 5% fermentable. Use up to 8 oz in 5 gallons | |
| | to increase body and mouthfeel. | |
| 1999A | RICE SYRUP SOLIDS, 1 lb bag (Powder) | Each |
| 1999B | RICE SYRUP SOLIDS, 50 lb bag (Powder) | Each |
| | Rice solids are used to lighten beer and add body, rice flavor and | |
| | fermentable sugars. | |

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1989 | CORN SUGAR, 1 lb bag (50/box) | Each |
| 1990 | CORN SUGAR, 4 lb bag (14/box) | Each |
| 1992 | CORN SUGAR, 50 lb bag | Each |
| 9760 | PRIMING SUGAR, 5 oz bag (150/box) | Each |



2013

Hops

LD Carlson is committed to supplying home brewers with premium hops and hop products. For quality assurance our hops are packaged in a light resistant, nitrogen flushed N2 HopPack™ to minimize oxidation and ensure an ideal storage environment. Please designate weight when ordering (A, B or D).

WARNING: Hops can cause malignant hyperthermia in canines, usually with fatal results. Even small amounts can trigger a potentially deadly reaction, including "spent" hops from the brewing.

HOP PELLETS - DOMESTIC

| | | | Α | В | D |
|--------|--|---------------|------|------|-------|
| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb |
| 2006 | US AHTANUM™ | 5.7% - 6.3% | | | |
| | Used for its aromatic properties and moderate bittering. | | | | |
| | American Ales, Pale Ale, IPA, Lager. | | | | |
| 2008 | US AMARILLO® | 8.0% - 11.0% | | | |
| | Relatively new hop that was discovered as a mutation by | ру | | | |
| | a grower. Used for general kettle and aroma. America | n | | | |
| | style Ales. | | | | |
| 2009 | US BREWER'S GOLD | 8.0% - 10.0% | | | |
| | A bittering hop that is noted to have a sharp bittering qu | • | | | |
| | and imparts a fruity yet spicy aroma. Brewer's Gold ca | | | | |
| | used in a wide range of styles from English Ales to Ger | | | | |
| | Lagers and adds a decidedly "European" element to the | e beer. | | | |
| | These make a good partner to noble varieties such as | | | | |
| | Tettnang and Hallertau. | | | | |
| 2015 | US CASCADE | 4.5% - 7.0% | | | |
| | Derived from a cross between Fuggles and the Russian | 1 | | | |
| | hop Serebrianker. Good for flavor and aroma, but an | | | | |
| | acceptable bittering hop. Ales and Lagers. | | | | |
| 2017 | US CENTENNIAL/CENTENNIAL TYPE | 9.5% - 11.5% | | | |
| | Selected from a cross between Brewer's Gold and | | | | |
| | a selected USDA male. Medium intensity aroma | | | | |
| | with floral and citrus tones. Very balanced hop, used | | | | |
| | for all U.S. Ale styles, including U.S. Wheat beer. | | | | |
| 2020 | US CHINOOK | 12.0% - 14.0% | | | |
| | A high alpha acid hop with a wonderful herbal, almost | | | | |
| | smoky character when used as an aromatic during the | | | | |
| | last few minutes of the boil when dry hoping. Excellent | | | | |
| | hopping American-style Pale Ales, especially those bre | wed | | | |
| | to higher gravities. Beta acid: 3.0-4.0%. | 44.00/ 40.00/ | | | |
| 2022 | US CITRA® | 11.0% - 13.0% | | | |
| | A new, moderately-high acid cross between Hallertau | | | | |
| | Mittelfreuh, U.S. Tettnanger, Bavarian, Brewers Gold ar | | | | |
| | E.K. Golding. Very fruity. Used in Sierra Nevada Torpe | eao | | | |
| 0005 | IPA and strong American and Belgian ales. | F F0/ O F0/ | | | |
| 2025 | US CLUSTER | 5.5% - 8.5% | | | |
| | Excellent general purpose hop with medium and | | | | |
| | well-balanced bittering potential and no undesirable | | | | |
| | aroma properties. Good for dark beers. Used for | | | | |
| | bittering, good flavor. Light and Dark American Lagers. | | | | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Hops - continued

HOP PELLETS - DOMESTIC - continued

| Item # | Description | | Α | B 1 lb | D 44 lb |
|--------|---|---------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 2026 | US COLUMBUS | 14.0% - 16.0% | | | |
| | Relatively new variety becoming increasingly | | | | |
| | accepted. Used for bittering mainly, good flavor. | | | | |
| | IPA, Pale Ale and Stouts. | | | | |
| 2012 | US CRYSTAL | 3.5% - 5.5% | | | |
| | The most pungent of the new tripold Hallertau family | | | | |
| | Lager, Kolsch, ESB, Pilsner, IPA, Pale Ale & Belgian | Ales. | | | |
| 2005 | US FALCONER'S FLIGHT® | 11.4% | | | |
| | Aroma descriptors: distinct tropical, citrus, floral, len | non | | | |
| | and grapefruit tones. Used in IPA style beers. Beta: | 4.4%, | | | |
| | H.S.I.: 0.292, Co-humulone: 24.2% | | | | |
| 2004 | US FALCONER'S FLIGHT 7C'S™ | 9.9% | | | |
| | Aroma Descriptors: exact descriptors to be determine | | | | |
| | but will be citrus and tropical as well. "C" hop blend | for | | | |
| | many beer styles. Beta: 5.0%, H.S.I.: 0.293, Co-hu | mulone: TBD | | | |
| 2035 | US FUGGLE | 4.0% - 5.5% | | | |
| | Traditional aroma hop, appeared in 1875 England. | | | | |
| | Also known overseas as Styrian Golding. Used for | | | | |
| | finishing, dry hopping. English Ales, especially Pale | | | | |
| | Ales, Porters and Stouts. | | | | |
| 2040 | US GALENA | 12.0% - 14.0% | | | |
| | Galena is the most "mellow" hop of the high-alpha | | | | |
| | varieties, and has replaced Cluster as the most wide | | | | |
| | grown US hop. The bitterness is clean and well balan | nced. | | | |
| | Great general purpose bittering hop. Alpha acid: 12. | 5-14.0% | | | |
| | Beta acid: 7.5-9.0%. | | | | |
| 2037 | US GLACIER | Average 5.63% | | | |
| | Excellent variety with balanced bittering properties a | | | | |
| | good aroma profile. Fuggle, Styrian Golding, Willam | | | | |
| 2052 | US GOLDING | 4.0% - 6.0% | | | |
| | Genuine long-established East Kent Golding variety | | | | |
| | group imported from England. Used for Pale Ales, | | | | |
| | ESB and English Style Beers. | | | | |
| 2045 | US HALLERTAU | 3.5% - 5.5% | | | |
| | Traditional variety with very mild, slightly flowery | | | | |
| | and somewhat spicy aroma. Used for Lagers, | | | | |
| | Pilsners, Bocks, Wheats, Kolsch, Munich Helles, | | | | |
| | Belgian-Style Ales. | | | | |
| 2013 | US HORIZON | 11.0% - 13.0% | | | |
| | Medium alpha, good aroma, dual purpose hop. Low | | | | |
| | co-humulone results in clean tasting beer. All ales a | - | | | |
| 2055 | US LIBERTY | 3.0% - 5.0% | | | |
| | Released in 1991, aroma variety with close | | | | |
| | similarities to imported German aroma varieties. | | | | |
| | Used for finishing. American and German Ales | | | | |
| | and Lagers. | | | | |



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Hops - continued

HOP PELLETS - DOMESTIC - continued

| Description | Alpha Asid | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| • | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb |
| US MAGNUM | 10.0 - 14.0% | | | |
| First super alpha variety grown in Hallertau region. | | | | |
| Grown in Yakima Valley, useful for all beer types. | | | | |
| US MILLENNIUM | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ey wine. | | | |
| | 11.5 - 13.5% | | | |
| | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| | 4.0 - 8.0% | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| in the U.S. in 1989. Used for aroma and flavor, | | | | |
| | | | | |
| US MT RAINIER | 5.0 - 8.1% | | | |
| Excellent floral/noble aromas with citus and licorice | | | | |
| tones. Hallertauer, Fuggle. | | | | |
| US NEWPORT | 13.5 - 17.0% | | | |
| US NORTHERN BREWER | 8.6% | | | |
| Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild | | | | |
| American parentage and an English male. A true | | | | |
| dual-purpose hop, containing moderate amounts | | | | |
| of alpha acids combined with a good aroma profile. | | | | |
| Used for all English styles, American Ales, Kolsch | | | | |
| and Munich Helles. | | | | |
| US NUGGET | 12.2% | | | |
| Selected from a cross between Brewers Gold and | | | | |
| a high alpha male. Heavy, herbal and spicy aroma, | | | | |
| extremely bitter. Used for medium to dark Ales and | | | | |
| Lagers. | | | | |
| US PALISADE® | 5.6% | | | |
| US PERLE | 8.7% | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| aromas. All non-Pilsner Lagers, Wheats. | | | | |
| US SAAZ | 5.8% | | | |
| U.S. equivalent of the Czech variety, but lacks some | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 12.2% | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| other pine-like hops and is sought after to make Pale | | | | |
| Ales like Weyerbacher Double Simcoe IPA. Flavor is | | | | |
| believed superior due to low cohumulone levels. | | | | |
| | Grown in Yakima Valley, useful for all beer types. US MILLENNIUM A triploid, high alpha acid variety with Nugget as the mot with a mild herbal aroma. Used for ales, stouts and barl US MOSAIC® HBC 369 High alpha acids and low cohumulone. Earthy, grassy, herbal, citrus, cedar, floral, pine, tropical, spice. US MT HOOD Aroma variety with similarities to the German Hallertau and Hersbrucker varieties, released in the U.S. in 1989. Used for aroma and flavor, American and German Ales and Lagers. US MT RAINIER Excellent floral/noble aromas with citus and licorice tones. Hallertauer, Fuggle. US NEWPORT US NORTHERN BREWER Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild American parentage and an English male. A true dual-purpose hop, containing moderate amounts of alpha acids combined with a good aroma profile. Used for all English styles, American Ales, Kolsch and Munich Helles. US NUGGET Selected from a cross between Brewers Gold and a high alpha male. Heavy, herbal and spicy aroma, extremely bitter. Used for medium to dark Ales and Lagers. US PALISADE® US PERLE Derived from English Northern Brewer, new to the U.S. industry. Minty bittering and good "green hop" aromas. All non-Pilsner Lagers, Wheats. US SAAZ U.S. equivalent of the Czech variety, but lacks some of the fineness of aroma. Used for finishing, very flavorful. Pilsners, Continental Lagers and Wheats. US SANTIAM US SIMCOE® A dual-purpose, unique American hybrid. Primarily a bittering hop, it has a clean, pine-like aroma and flavoring with a hint of citrus. It is less astringent than other pine-like hops and is sought after to make Pale Ales like Weyerbacher Double Simcoe IPA. Flavor is | First super alpha variety grown in Hallertau region. Grown in Yakima Valley, useful for all beer types. US MILLENNIUM 14.5 - 16.5% A triploid, high alpha acid variety with Nugget as the mother with a mild herbal aroma. Used for ales, stouts and barley wine. US MOSAIC® HBC 369 11.5 - 13.5% High alpha acids and low cohumulone. Earthy, grassy, herbal, citrus, cedar, floral, pine, tropical, spice. US MT HOOD Aroma variety with similarities to the German Hallertau and Hersbrucker varieties, released in the U.S. in 1989. Used for aroma and flavor, American and German Ales and Lagers. US MT RAINIER Excellent floral/noble aromas with citus and licorice tones. Hallertauer, Fuggle. US NEWPORT 13.5 - 17.0% US NORTHERN BREWER Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild American parentage and an English male. A true dual-purpose hop, containing moderate amounts of alpha acids combined with a good aroma profile. Used for all English styles, American Ales, Kolsch and Munich Helles. US NUGGET Selected from a cross between Brewers Gold and a high alpha male. Heavy, herbal and spicy aroma, extremely bitter. Used for medium to dark Ales and Lagers. US PALISADE® 5.6% US PERLE Derived from English Northern Brewer, new to the U.S. industry. Minty bittering and good "green hop" aromas. All non-Pilsner Lagers, Wheats. US SAAZ U.S. equivalent of the Czech variety, but lacks some of the fineness of aroma. Used for finishing, very flavorful. Pilsners, Continental Lagers and Wheats. US SANTIAM OLS SIMCOE® A dual-purpose, unique American hybrid. Primarily a bittering hop, it has a clean, pine-like aroma and flavoring with a hint of citrus. It is less astringent than other pine-like hops and is sought after to make Pale Ales like Weyerbacher Double Simcoe IPA. Flavor is | First super alpha variety grown in Hallertau region. Grown in Yakima Valley, useful for all beer types. US MILLENNIUM A triploid, high alpha acid variety with Nugget as the mother with a mild herbal aroma. Used for ales, stouts and barley wine. US MOSAIC® HBC 369 11.5 - 13.5% High alpha acids and low cohumulone. Earthy, grassy, herbal, citrus, cedar, floral, pine, tropical, spice. US MT HOOD 4.0 - 8.0% Aroma variety with similarities to the German Hallertau and Hersbrucker varieties, released in the U.S. in 1989. Used for aroma and flavor, American and German Ales and Lagers. US MT RAINIER 5.0 - 8.1% Excellent floral/noble aromas with citus and licorice tones. Hallertauer, Fuggle. US NEWPORT 13.5 - 17.0% US NORTHERN BREWER Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild American parentage and an English male. A true dual-purpose hop, containing moderate amounts of alpha acids combined with a good aroma profile. Used for all English styles, American Ales, Kolsch and Munich Helles. US NUGGET 12.2% Selected from a cross between Brewers Gold and a high alpha male. Heavy, herbal and spicy aroma, extremely bitter. Used for medium to dark Ales and Lagers. US PALISADE® 5.6% US PERLE 8.7% Derived from English Northern Brewer, new to the U.S. industry. Minty bittering and good "green hop" aromas. All non-Pilsner Lagers, Wheats. US SAAZ U.S. equivalent of the Czech variety, but lacks some of the fineness of aroma. Used for finishing, very flavorful. Pilsners, Continental Lagers and Wheats. US SANTIAM 6.1% US SIMCOE® 12.2% A dual-purpose, unique American hybrid. Primarily a bittering hop, it has a clean, pine-like aroma and flavoring with a hint of citrus. It is less astringent than other pine-like hops and is sought after to make Pale Ales like Weyerbacher Double Simcoe IPA. Flavor is | First super alpha variety grown in Hallertau region. Grown in Yakima Valley, useful for all beer types. US MILLENNIUM A triploid, high alpha acid variety with Nugget as the mother with a mild herbal aroma. Used for ales, stouts and barley wine. US MOSAIC® HBC 369 High alpha acids and low cohumulone. Earthy, grassy, herbal, citrus, cedar, floral, pine, tropical, spice. US MT HOOD Aroma variety with similarities to the German Hallertau and Hersbrucker varieties, released in the U.S. in 1989. Used for aroma and flavor, American and German Ales and Lagers. US MT RAINIER Excellent floral/noble aromas with citus and licorice tones. Hallertauer, Fuggle. US NEWPORT US NORTHERN BREWER Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild American parentage and an English male. A true dual-purpose hop, containing moderate amounts of alpha acids combined with a good aroma profile. Used for all English styles, American Ales, Kolsch and Munich Helles. US NUGGET Selected from a cross between Brewers Gold and a high alpha male. Heavy, herbal and spicy aroma, extremely bitter. Used for medium to dark Ales and Lagers. US PERLE Derived from English Northern Brewer, new to the U.S. industry. Miny bittering and good "green hop" aromas. All non-Pisiner Lagers, Wheats. US SAAZ U.S. equivalent of the Czech variety, but lacks some of the fineness of aroma. Used for finishing, very flavorful. Pisiners, Continental Lagers and Wheats. US SANTIAM US SINCOE® 12.2% SANTIAM 6.1% US SANTIAM 6.1% US SANTIAM 6.1% US SANTIAM 6.1% US SINCOE® 12.2% A dual-purpose, unique American hybrid. Primarily a bittering hop, it has a clean, pine-like aroma and flavoring with a hint of citrus. It is less astringent than other pine-like hops and is sought after to make Pale Ales like Weyerbacher Double Simcoe IPA. Flavor is |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Hops - continued

HOP PELLETS - DOMESTIC - continued

| | | | Α | В | D | | |
|--------|---|-------------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb | | |
| 2030 | US SORACHI | 11.6% | | | | | |
| 2082 | US STERLING | 7.0% | | | | | |
| 2007 | US SUMMIT | | | | | | |
| 2090 | US TETTNANG | 4.8% | | | | | |
| | Commercially grown in the U.S. since the 1980's. Similar | • | | | | | |
| | to Fuggle. A very popular hop with the craft-brewery indu | stry. | | | | | |
| | Used for Lagers, U.S. Ales, Pilsners, U.S. Wheats and Bit | tters. | | | | | |
| 2093 | US VANGUARD | 4.8% | | | | | |
| 2094 | US WARRIOR® | 16.7% | | | | | |
| | A general-purpose bittering hop that offers a neutral, clean | | | | | | |
| | bittering primarily in ale styles. It has a relative low cohumulone | | | | | | |
| | content which contributes to a smooth, pleasing bitterness. | | | | | | |
| 2095 | US WILLAMETTE | 4.7% - 4.9% | | | | | |
| | A quality aroma aroma hop with a smooth soft flavor. | | | | | | |
| | Used for finishing, dry hopping. American and British Alex | S. | | | | | |
| 2096 | US ZYTHOS™ | 10.9% | | | | | |
| | A proprietary hop blend created to embody the powerful | | | | | | |
| | tradition and aroma you expect from your finest ales and | | | | | | |
| | IPA brews. An IPA style blend created to optimize and | | | | | | |
| | exceed the aroma characteristics you require. | | | | | | |

HOP PELLETS - IMPORTED

| | | | Α | В | D |
|--------|---|-----------------------|-------------|------|-------|
| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb |
| 2097 | AUSTRALIAN GALAXY | 7.2% | | | |
| | The Australian hop variety Galaxy is a high alpha dua | l purpose seedless | | | |
| | cultivar with a marked and unique hop aroma. Galaxy, | , when added late ir | ı | | |
| | the boil, has been found to impart a unique and please | ant flavor to beer. C | Combination | | |
| | of citrus and passionfruit, significant bittering. | | | | |
| 2019 | AUSTRALIAN HELGA | | | | |
| | Mild and pleasant hop aroma. Good for ales and lage | ers. | | | |
| 2021 | AUSTRALIAN PRIDE OF RINGWOOD | | | | |
| | Unique Australian flavor. Use as bittering and late ket | ttle addition. | | | |
| 2023 | AUSTRALIAN STELLA | | | | |
| | Hoppy and floral. Use in a wide range of beer styles. | | | | |
| 2024 | AUSTRALIAN SUMMER | | | | |
| | An aroma hop with balanced citrus, melon and light a | pricot tones. | | | |
| | Dry hopping displays distinct stone fruit (apricot) and | melon characteristic | s. | | |
| 2027 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PRIDE | | | | |
| | Excellent bittering qualities. Good for all beers with hi | igh bitterness. | | | |
| 2028 | AUSTRALIAN SYLVA | 5.8% | | | |
| | Herbal, spicy and resinous. Good for all beer styles. | | | | |
| 2029 | AUSTRALIAN TOPAZ | | | | |
| | Very high alpha acid content. Good for IPA and other | high alpha beers. | | | |
| | | | | | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

HOP PELLETS - IMPORTED - continued

| | | | Α | В | D |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb |
| 2080 | CZECH SAAZ | 2.8%\$ | | | |
| | Classical noble aroma hop with long and stro | ong traditions.Associated | | | |
| | with the renowned Pilsener Lager. Used for | finishing.Bohemian-style Beer | S, | | |
| | Continental Lagers, Wheats, Pilsner Lagers. | | | | |
| 2086 | FRENCH STRISSELSPALT | 2.3% | | | |
| 2051 | GERMAN BREWER'S GOLD | 6.2% | | | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Hops - continued

HOP PELLETS - IMPORTED - continued

| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | A 1 oz | B 1 lb | D 44 lb |
|--------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| 2050 | GERMAN HALLERTAU | 3.8% | 1 02 | עו ו | 44 10 |
| 2000 | Traditionally a superior German aroma hop. Excellent flat | | | | |
| | Mild to semi-strong aroma, versatile bittering and finishing | | | | |
| | Used for Wheats, Altbiers, Pilsners, Belgian Ales, America | • | Lagers | | |
| 2042 | GERMAN HERKULES | 15.7% | Lagers. | | |
| 2042 | GERMAN HERSBRUCKER | 2.8% | | | |
| 2041 | Traditional German landrace variety selected in the Hersb | | | | |
| | area. Good to very good aroma hop. Used for Lagers, | JIUCK | | | |
| | Pilsners, Bocks, Weizen Bocks, Wheats, Belgian-Style Ale | es Kolsch and I | Munich Helle | e | |
| 2043 | GERMAN MAGNUM | 13.5% | vidilicii i lelle | 3. | |
| 2043 | GERMAN MERKUR | 12.4% | | | |
| 2066 | GERMAN NORTHERN BREWER | 12.4 /0 | | | |
| 2057 | GERMAN OPAL | 6.3% | | | |
| 2076 | GERMAN PERLE | 5.7% | | | |
| 2070 | Bred at the Hull Hop Research Institute from the English | 3.7 /0 | | | |
| | Northern Brewery variety. Used for Pale Ales, Porters, La | agere | | | |
| 2058 | GERMAN SAPHIR | 3.8% | | | |
| 2054 | GERMAN SELECT | 5.3% | | | |
| 2059 | GERMAN SMARAGD | 3.370 | | | |
| 2084 | GERMAN SPALT | 3.9% | | | |
| 2091 | GERMAN TETTNANG | 3.7% - 5.0% | | | |
| | Traditional German variety developed in the area of the | | | | |
| | same name. Very fine or noble aroma hop. Used for German | | | | |
| | Lagers, Wheat, Ales and American Lagers. | man | | | |
| 2092 | GERMAN TRADITION | 4.6% | | | |
| 2044 | NZ GREEN BULLET | 12.5% | | | |
| | Dual purpose hop (bittering and aroma). Good for all bee | | | | |
| 2046 | NZ WAKATU | 7.9% | | | |
| | Distinct floral, slight citrus/lime. Use in Lagers, Pilsners, | , . | | | |
| | Bitters, Ales and Bocks. | | | | |
| 2047 | NZ MOTEUKA | 7.1% | | | |
| -0 | Lemon, lime, tropical fruit. Use in Belgian and English Ale | | | | |
| 2049 | NZ NELSON SAUVIN | 50, 1 | | | |
| | Distinctive white wine fruitiness. Use in Pale Ales and Lag | aers. | | | |
| 2048 | NZ PACIFIC HALLERTAU (1 oz) or NZ PACIFICA (1 lb) | • | | | |
| | Clean floral, slight citrus. Use in Lagers, Porters, Bocks, | | S. | | |
| 2069 | NZ PACIFIC JADE | 14.2% | | | |
| | Bold, herbal, fresh citrus, black pepper. Use in Ales and I | | | | |
| 2067 | STYRIAN AURORA | 8.1% | | | |
| 2068 | STYRIAN BOBEK | 3.9% | | | |
| 2085 | STYRIAN GOLDING | 3.8% | | | |
| | A world-renowned aroma hop with widespread usage in b | | | | |
| | ale and lager brewing. Used for English-Style Ales, ESB, | | | | |
| | Bitters, and Lagers. | | | | |
| 2077 | UK ADMIRAL | | | | |
| 2071 | UK BRAMBLING CROSS | 6.3% | | | |
| 2018 | UK CHALLENGER | 7.2% | | | |



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Hops - continued

HOP PELLETS - IMPORTED - continued

| | | | Α | В | D |
|--------|---|----------------------------|------|------|-------|
| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid | 1 oz | 1 lb | 44 lb |
| 2074 | UK FIRST GOLD | 3.3% | | | |
| 2038 | UK FUGGLE | 4.2% | | | |
| 2053 | UK KENT GOLDING | 4.8% - 5.8% | | | |
| | Traditional Old English hop. Developed | by clona selection | | | |
| | from 1790 on starting from Canterbury V | /hitebine. Classic English | | | |
| | ale hop used for kettle hopping and dry h | nopping. All English Style | | | |
| | Ales and ESB Bitters. | | | | |
| 2032 | UK NORTHDOWN | 7.2% | | | |
| 2078 | UK PHOENIX | 10.8% | | | |
| 2033 | UK PILGRIM | 10.5% | | | |
| 2034 | UK PROGRESS | 6.2% | | | |
| 2087 | UK TARGET | 10.7% | | | |
| | Widely used for high alpha acid content | combined with an | | | |
| | acceptable aroma. Used for British Ales | and Lagers. | | | |
| 2039 | UK WGV | 5.3% | | | |

LEAF HOPS

Leaf Hops are the dried and pressed natural inflorescences of the female hop plant. During harvest these inflorescences or "cones" are removed from the plants, dried and pressed into bales.

| Item # | Description | Alpha Acid A - 1 oz | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--|
| 2105 | US AHTANUM™ YCR1 | 4.5% | |
| | Used for its aromatic properties and moderate bittering. | | |
| 0405 | Used for Lagers and American Ales. | 0.00/ | |
| 2165 | US AMARILLO® VGXP01 Adds floral, citrus, sharp and pine flavors. Used for | 8.2% | |
| | American Ales. IPAs. | | |
| 2115 | US CASCADE | 7.1% | |
| 2110 | Derived from a cross between Fuggles and the Russian | 7.170 | |
| | hop Serebrianker. Good for flavor and aroma, but an | | |
| | acceptable bittering hop. Ales and Lagers. | | |
| 2170 | US CENTENNIAL/CENTENNIAL TYPE | 9.9% | |
| | Selected from a cross between Brewer's Gold and a | | |
| | selected USDA male. Medium intensity aroma with floral | | |
| | and citrus tones. Very balanced hop, used for all U.S. Ale | | |
| 0.405 | styles, including U.S. Wheat beer. | 44.00/ | |
| 2185 | US CHINOOK | 11.8% | |
| | Adds spice, pine and grapefruit flavors. Used for US Style Pale Ale, IPA, Stout, Porter, barley Wine, Lager (Bittering). | | |
| 2175 | US CITRA ® HBC394 | 13.6% | |
| | Adds citrus and pine flavors. | | |
| 2108 | US CLUSTER | 7.6% | |
| | Excellent general purpose hop with medium and well- | | |
| | balanced bittering potential and no undesirable aroma | | |
| | properties. Good for dark beers. Used for bittering, | | |
| 0.110 | good flavor. Light and Dark American Lagers. | 10.00/ | |
| 2110 | US COLUMBUS | 13.0% | |
| | Relatively new variety becoming increasingly accepted. | | |
| | Used for bittering mainly, good flavor. IPA's, Pale Ales and Stouts. | | |
| | and otodio. | | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

LEAF HOPS - continued

| Item # | Description A | Ipha Acid | A - 1 oz | B - 1 lb | C - 13 lb |
|--------|---|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 2112 | US CRYSTAL | 3.4% | | | |
| | Very popular in the craft-brewing industry. Viewed as the | | | | |
| | most pungent of the new triploid Hallertau family of hops. | | | | |
| | Used for Pilsners, Lagers, Kölsch, ESB, Alt, Belgian-Style Al | es. | | | |
| 2130 | US FUGGLE | 5.2% | | | |
| | Traditional aroma hop, appeared in 1875 England. Also | | | | |
| | known overseas as Styrian Golding. Used for finishing, | | | | |
| | dry hopping. English Ales, especially Pale Ales, Porters | | | | |
| | and Stouts. | | | | |
| 2133 | US GOLDING | 5.7% | | | |
| 2100 | Genuine long-established East Kent Golding variety group | 0.1 70 | | | |
| | imported from England. Used for Pale Ales, ESB and | | | | |
| | English Style Beers | | | | |
| 2135 | US NORTHERN BREWER | 9.1% | | | |
| 2133 | | 9.170 | | | |
| | Bred from a cross between a female hop of wild American | | | | |
| | parentage and an English male. A true dual-purpose hop, | | | | |
| | containing moderate amounts of alpha acids combined with | | | | |
| | a good aroma profile. Used for all English styles, American | | | | |
| 0.400 | Ales, Kolsch and Munich Helles. | 10.00/ | | | |
| 2180 | US SIMCOE ® | 12.0% | | | |
| | Adds spice, citrus and pine flavors. Used primarily for | | | | |
| | American Ales. | | | | |
| 2160 | US SORACHI ACE | 15.1% | | | |
| | Developed for Sapporo Breweries and used in their beers. | | | | |
| | Used for any beer that would work with a lemon taste such | | | | |
| | as Saison or an IPA with other hops that have citrusy tastes. | | | | |
| 2117 | US SUMMIT™ | 17.6% | | | |
| | Typically used as a bittering hop for IPAs and Imperial IPAs | | | | |
| | with orange, tangerine, and citrus notes. | | | | |
| 2140 | US TETTNANG | 6.3% | | | |
| | Commercially grown in the U.S. since the 1980's. Similar | | | | |
| | to Fuggle. A very popular hop with the craft-brewery industry | y. | | | |
| | Used for Lagers, U.S. Ales, Pilsners, U.S. Wheats and Bitter | S. | | | |
| 2125 | US WILLAMETTE | 5.7% | | | |
| | A quality aroma aroma hop with a smooth soft flavor. Can | | | | |
| | be used for ales and lagers. Used for finishing, dry hopping. | | | | |
| | American and British Ales. | | | | |
| 2150 | CZECH SAAZ | 2.6% | | | |
| | Classical noble aroma hop with long and strong traditions. | | | | |
| | Associated with the renowned Pilsner Lager. Used for | | | | |
| | finishing. Bohemian-style Beers, Continental Lagers, | | | | |
| | Wheats, Pilsner Lagers | | | | |
| 2120 | GERMAN HALLERTAU | 3.3% | | | |
| | Traditionally a superior German aroma hop. Excellent flavor | | | | |
| | Mild to semi-strong aroma, versatile bittering and finishing. | - | | | |
| | Used for Wheats, Altbiers, Pilsners, Belgian Ales, American | | | | |
| | and German Lagers. | | | | |
| 2145 | UK KENT GOLDING | 6.7% | | | |
| ۱40 | | U.1 /0 | | | |
| | The classic English Ale hop which has been used | | | | |
| | extensively in kettle hopping and for dry hopping. Used | | | | |
| | for all English style Ales, Belgian-Style Ales. | | | | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast

LIQUID YEAST

| Item # Description | U/M |
|--|------|
| WLP000 STYROFOAM TRAY FOR WHITE LABS VIALS | Each |
| Holds 15 vials. | |

WHITE LABS PURE BREWERY YEAST

Each

White Labs Liquid Brewers Yeast is tested to be over 95% viable, 100% free of wild yeast, aerobic bacteria and anaerobic bacteria. Each vial contains a "pint starter" of yeast and is designed to be added directly to 5 gallons of wort or must. The shelf life of the White Labs Liquid Yeast is a minimum of four months from the "Best Before" date on the vial, and if refrigerated will stay alive for over a year. Best results are found if used within the "Best Before" date.

AI ES

| Description |
|--|
| CALIFORNIA ALE |
| This yeast is famous for its clean flavors, balance and ability to be used in almost any style ale. It accentuates |
| the hop flavors and is extremely versatile. |
| Attenuation: 73-80%; Flocculation: High; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-73°F |
| ENGLISH ALE |
| A classic ESB strain from one of England's largest independent breweries. This yeast is best suited for |
| English style ales including milds, bitters, porters, and English style stouts. This yeast will leave a beer very |
| |

Attenuation: 63-70%; Flocculation: Very High; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-68°F

clear, and will leave some residual sweetness.

WLP004 IRISH ALE

This is the yeast from one of the oldest stout producing breweries in the world. It produces a slight hint of diacetyl, balanced by a light fruitiness and slight dry crispness. Great for Irish ales, stouts, porters, browns, reds and a very interesting pale ale.

Attenuation: 69-74%; Flocculation: medium to high; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-68°F

WLP005 BRITISH ALE

This yeast is a little more attenuative than WLP002. Like most English strains, this yeast produces malty beers. Excellent for all English style ales including bitter, pale ale, porter, and brown ale. Attenuation: 67-74%; Flocculation: High; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-70°F

WLP007 DRY ENGLISH ALE

Clean, highly flocculant, and highly attenuative yeast. This yeast is similar to WLP002 in flavor profile, but is 10% more attenuative. This eliminates the residual sweetness, and makes the yeast well suited for high gravity ales. It also reaches terminal gravity quickly. 80% attenuation will be reached even with 10% ABV beers. Attenuation: 70-80%; Flocculation: High; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-70°F

WLP008 EAST COAST ALE

The "Brewer Patriot" strain can be used to reproduce many of the American versions of classic beer styles. Similar neutral character of WLP001, but less attenuation, less accentuation of hop bitterness, increased flocculation, and a little tartness. Very clean and low esters. Great yeast for golden, blonde, honey, pales and German alt style ales.

Attenuation: 70-75%; Flocculation: low to medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-73°F

WLP011 EUROPEAN ALE

Malty, Northern European-origin ale yeast. Low ester production, giving a clean profile. Little to no sulfur production. Low attenuation helps contribute to the malty character. Good for Alt, Kolsch, malty English ales, and fruit beers.

Attenuation: 65-70%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-70°F

WLP013 LONDON ALE

Dry, malty ale yeast. Provides a complex, oakey ester character to your beer. Hop bitterness comes through well. This yeast is well suited for classic British pale ales, bitters, and stouts. Does not flocculate as much as WLP002 and WLP005.



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast - continued

ALES - continued

Item # Description

WLP023 BURTON ALE

From the famous brewing town of Burton upon Trent, England, this yeast is packed with character. It provides delicious subtle fruity flavors like apple, clover honey and pear. For all English styles, IPA's, bitters, and pales. Excellent in porters and stouts. Attenuation: 69-75%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°- 73°F

WLP028 EDINBURGH/SCOTTISH ALE

Scotland is famous for its malty, strong ales. This yeast can reproduce complex, flavorful Scottish style ales and can be an everyday strain, similar to WLP001. Hop character is not muted with this strain, as with WLP002.

WLP029 GERMAN KOLSCH ALE

From a small brewpub in Cologne, Germany, this yeast works great in Kölsch and Alt style beers. Good for light beers like blond and honey. Accentuates hop flavors, similar to WLP001. The slight sulfur produced during fermentation will disappear with age and leave a super clean, lager like ale.

Attenuation: 72-78%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-69°F

WLP036 DUSSELDORF ALT

Traditional Alt yeast from Dusseldorf, Germany. Produces clean, slightly sweel alt beer. Does not accentuate hop flavor as WLP029 does. Attenuation: 76-75%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-69°F

WLP041 PACIFIC ALE

A popular ale yeast from the Pacific Northwest. The yeast will clear from the beer well, and a leave a malty profile. More fruity than WLP002 English Ale yeast. Good yeast from English style ales including mild, bitter, IPA, porter and English style stout.

Attenuation: 65-70%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm. Temp: 65°-68°F

WLP051 CALIFORNIA V ALE

From Northern California. This strain is more fruity than WLP001 and slightly more flocculant. Attenuation is lower, resulting in a fuller bodied beer than with WLP001.

Attenuation: 70-75%; Flocculation: Medium to high; Optimum Ferm Temp: 66°-70°F

WLP090 SAN DIEGO SUPER

A super clean, super-fast fermenting strain. A low ester-producing strain that results in a balanced, neutral flavor and aroma profile. Alcohol-tolerant and very versatile for a wide variety of styles. Similar to California Ale Yeast WLP001 but it generally ferments faster. Optimal Fermentation Temperature: 65-68F Attenuation: 76-83%+ Flocculation: Medium-High Alcohol Tolerance: High (Available in July and August only.)

WLP099 SUPER HIGH GRAVITY ALE

Can ferment up to 25% alcohol. From England.

Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm. Temp: 69°-74°F

WLP351 BAVARIAN WEIZEN YEAST

Produces a classic German-style wheat beer, with moderately high, spicy, phenolic overtones reminiscent of cloves. Attenuation: 73-77% Flocculation: Low Optimum Ferm Temp: 66-70F Alcohol Tolerance: Medium

WLP665 FLEMISH ALE BLEND

Blended culture used to produce the classic beer styles of the West Flanders region of Belgium. A proprietary blend of Saccharomyces yeasts, Brettanomyces, Lactobacillus, and Pediococcus, this culture creates a more complex, dark stone fruit characteristic than WLP655 Belgian Sour Mix. Attenuation: 80-85%+ Flocculation: Low-Medium Optimal Ferm Temp: 68-80F° (20-26°C) Alcohol Tolerance: Medium-High

BLENDED YEAST

Item # Description

WLP060 AMERICAN ALE YEAST BLEND

Our most popular strain is WLP001-California Ale yeast. This blend celebrates the strengths of California - clean, neutral fermentation, versatile usage and adds two other strains that belong in the same" clean/neutral" flavor category. The additional strains create complexity to the finished beer, and will taste more lager like than just WLP001. Hops flavors and bitterness are accentuated, but to the extreme of WLP001. Slight sulfur will be produced during fermentation.

Attenuation: 72-80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-73°F



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2012

Brewing Yeast - continued

BLENDED YEAST - continued

Item # Description

WLP080 CREAM ALE YEAST BLEND

This is a blend of ale and lager yeast strains. The strains work together to create a clean, crisp, light American lager style ale. A pleasing estery aroma may be perceived from the ale yeast contribution. Hop flavors and bitterness are slightly subdued. Slight sulfur will be produced during fermentation, from the lager yeast. Attenuation: 75-80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-70°F; Alcohol Tolerance: Medium High

WLP568 BELGIAN STYLE SAISON ALE YEAST BLEND

This blend melds Belgian style ale and saison strains. The strains work in harmony to create complex, fruity aromas and flavors. The blend of yeast strains encourages complete fermentation in a timely manner. Phenolic, spicy, earthy, and clove like flavors are also created.

Attenuation: 70-80% Flocculation: Medium Optimum Ferm Temp: 70°-80°F Alcohol Tolerance: Medium

WLP575 BELGIAN STYLE ALE YEAST BLEND

A blend of Trappist type yeast (2) and one Belgian ale type yeast. This creates a versatile blend that can be used for Trappist type beer, or a myriad of beers that can be described as 'Belgian type'.

Attenuation: 74-80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-75°F

WLP630 BERLINER WEISSE BLEND

A blend of a traditional German Wiezen yeast and Lactobacillus to create a subtle, tart, drinkable beer. Can take several months to develop tart character. Perfect for traditional Berliner Weisse.

Attenuation: 73-80% Flocculation: Medium Optimum Ferm Temp: 68-72°F (20-22°C) Alcohol Tolerance: 5-10%

WLP670 AMERICAN FARMHOUSE BLEND

Inspired by local American brewers crafting semi-traditional Belgian-style ales, this blend creates a complex flavor profile with a moderate level of sourness. It consists of a traditional farmhouse yeast strain and Bret tanomyces. Great yeast to use for farmhouse ales, Saisons, and other Belgian-inspired beers.

Attenuation: 75-82%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68-72F (20-22C); Alcohol Tolerance: 5-10%

SPECIALTY ALES

Item # Description

WLP300 **HEFEWEIZEN ALE**

This famous German yeast is a strain used in the production of traditional, authentic wheat beers. It produces the banana and clove nose traditionally associated with German wheat beers and leaves the desired cloudy look of traditional German wheat beers.

Attenuation: 72-76%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-72°F

WLP320 AMERICAN HEFEWEIZEN ALE

This yeast is used to produce the Oregon style American Hefeweizen. Unlike WLP300, this yeast produces a very slight amount of the banana and clove notes. It produces some sulfur, but is otherwise a clean fermenting yeast, which does not flocculate well, producing a cloudy beer.

Attenuation: 70-75%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-69°F

WLP380 **HEFEWEIZEN IV ALE**

Large clove and phenolic aroma and flavor, with minimal banana. Refreshing citrus and apricot notes. Crisp, drinkable. Less flocculent than WLP300, sulfur production is higher.

Attenuation: 73-80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 66°-70°F

WLP400 BELGIAN WIT ALE

Slightly phenolic and tart, this is the original yeast used to produce Wit in Belgium.

Attenuation: 74-78%; Flocculation: low-medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 67°-74°F

WLP500 TRAPPIST ALE

From one of the six Trappist breweries remaining in the world, this yeast produces the distinctive fruitiness and plum characteristics. Excellent yeast for high gravity beers, Belgian ales, dubbels and trippels.

Attenuation: 73-78%; Flocculation: low to medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 65°-72°F



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast - continued

SPECIALTY ALES - continued

Item # Description

WLP530 ABBEY ALE

Used in two of the six Trappist breweries remaining in the world, this yeast produces the distinctive fruitiness and plum characteristics. Excellent yeast for high gravity beers, Belgian ales, dubbels & trippels. Attenuation: 73-78%; Flocculation: medium to high; Optimum Ferm Temp: 66°-72°F

WLP545 BELGIAN STRONG ALE

From the Ardennes region of Belgium, this classic yeast strain produces moderate levels of ester and spicy phenolic character. Typically results in a dry, but balanced finish. This yeast is well suited for Belgian dark strongs, Abbey Ales, and Christmas beers.

Attenuation: 78-85%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimal Fermentation Temperature: 66-72F; Alcohol Tolerance: High

WLP550 BELGIAN ALE

Saisons, Belgian Ales, Belgian Reds, Belgian Browns, and White beers are just a few of the classic Belgian beer styles that can be created with this yeast strain. Phenolic and spicy flavors dominate the profile, with less fruitiness than WLP500.

WLP565 **SAISON ALE**

Classic Saison yeast from Wallonia. It produces earthy, peppery, and spicy notes. Slightly sweet. With high gravity saisons, brewers may wish to dry the beer with an alternate yeast added after 75% fermentation. Attenuation: 65-75%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-75°F

WLP566 BELGIAN SAISON II ALE

Saison strain with more fruity ester production than with WLP565. Moderately phenolic, with a clove-like charac teristic in finished beer flavor and aroma. Ferments faster than WLP565.

Attenuation: 78-85% Flocculation: Medium Optimum Ferm Temp: 68-78 F Alcohol Tolerance: Medium

WLP570 BELGIAN GOLDEN ALE

From East Flanders, versatile yeast that can produce light Belgian ales to high gravity Belgian beers (12% ABV). A combination of fruitiness and phenolic characteristics dominate the flavor profile. Some sulfur is produced during fermentation, which will dissipate following the end of fermentation.

Attenuation: 75-80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-75°F

LAGERS

Item # Description

WLP800 PILSEN LAGER

Classic pilsner strain from the premier pilsner producer in the Czech Republic. Somewhat dry with a malty finish, this yeast is best suited for European pilsner production.

Attenuation: 72-77%; Flocculation: medium to high; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-55°F

WLP802 CZECH BUDEJOVICE LAGER

Pilsner lager yeast from Southern Czech Republic. Produces dry and crisp lagers, with low diacetyl production. Attenuation: 75-80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-55°F

WLP810 SAN FRANCISCO LAGER

This yeast is used to produce the "California Common" style beer. A unique lager strain which has the ability to ferment up to 65 degrees while retaining lager characteristics. Can also be fermented down to 50 degrees for production of arzens, pilsners and other style lagers.

Attenuation: 65-70%; Flocculation: High; Optimum Ferm Temp: 58°-65°F

WLP820 OKTOBERFEST LAGER

This yeast produces a very malty, bock like style. It does not finish as dry as WLP830, as it is much slower in the first generation. We encourage a larger starter to be used the first generation or schedule a longer lagering time.

Attenuation: 65-73%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 52°-58°F



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast - continued

LAGERS - continued

Item # Description

WLP830 **GERMAN LAGER**

This yeast is one of the most widely used lager yeasts in the world. Very malty and clean, great for all German lagers, pilsner, Oktoberfest, and marzen.

Attenuation: 74-79%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-55°F

WLP833 **GERMAN BOCK**

From the alps of southern Bavaria, this yeast produces a beer that is well balanced between malt and hop character. The excellent malt profile makes it well suited for Bocks, Dopplebocks, and Oktoberfest style beers. Very versatile lager yeast.

Attenuation: 70-76%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 48°-55°F

WLP838 SOUTHERN GERMAN LAGER

This yeast is characterized by a malty finish and balanced aroma. It is a strong fermenter, produces slight sulfur, and low diacetyl.

Attenuation: 68-76%; Flocculation: medium to high; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-55°F

WLP840 AMERICAN PILSNER LAGER

This yeast is used to produce American style lagers. Dry and clean with a very slight apple fruitiness. Sulfur and diacetyl production is minimal.

Attenuation: 75-80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-55°F

WLP862 CRY HAVOC

This signature strain, licensed from Charlie Papazian, has the ability to ferment at both ale and lager temperatures allowing the brewer to produce diverse beer styles. When fermented at ale temperatures, the yeast produces fruity esters reminiscent of berries and apples. Hop character comes through well with hop accented beers. Diacetyl production will be very low when proper fermentation techniques are used. When fermented at lager temperatures, esters are low in high gravity beers and negligible in other beers. Pleasant baked bread-like yeast aroma is often perceived in malt accented lagers. Slightly extended fermentation times may be experienced compared to other lagers. Some fermentation circumstances may produce sulfur aroma compounds, but these will usually dissipate with time. Good yeast for bottle conditioning. Alt beers can be cellared at lagering temperatures.

For Lagers: Attenuation: 66-70%; Flocculation: L; Optimim Ferm Temp: 55°-58°F; Optimim lagering temp: 32°-37°F.

WLP940 MEXICAN LAGER

From Mexico City, this yeast produces clean lager beer with a crisp finish. It is good for Mexican style light lagers as well as dark lagers. Attenuation: 70-78%. Flocculation: Medium. Optimum Fermentation Tempera ture: 50-55 degrees F, (10-13 degrees C). Alcohol Tolerance: Medium.

WINE/MEAD/CIDERS/DISTILLING

Item # Description

WLP045 SCOTCH WHISKEY

A strain that was widely used for Scotch Whiskey production from the early 1950s, producing a complex array of ester compounds and fusel oils, as well as some spicy, clove character. Suitable for Scotch whiskey or American-style whiskey.

Alcohol tolerance: High

WLP050 TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Suitable for American-style whiskey and bourbon. This yeast is famous for creating rich, smooth flavors. Clean and dry fermenting yeast. Will tolerate high alcohol concentrations (15%), and ester production is low. Alcohol Tolerance: High

WLP065 AMERICAN WHISKEY

Yeast strain that produces low ester profile and moderate fusel oils. Temperature and alcohol tolerant and suit able for American-style whiskey using barley or corn base.

Alcohol tolerance: High



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast - continued

WINE/MEAD/CIDERS/DISTILLING - continued

Item # Description

WLP070 BOURBON WHISKEY

From a traditional distillery in the heart of Bourbon country this strain produces a caramel, malty character with balanced ester profile. Suitable for Bourbon or other American whiskey with barley, rye, or corn as the base grain. Alcohol tolerance: High

WLP078 **NEUTRAL GRAIN WHISKEY**

Marked by a clean, fast fermentation, this strain is ideal for any neutral grain spirit. Alcohol and temperature tolerant. Alcohol tolerance: High

WLP700 FLOR SHERRY

This yeast develops a film (flor) on the surface of the wine. Creates green almond, granny smith and nougat characteristics found in sherry. Can also be used for Port, Madeira and other sweet styles. For use in secondary fermentation. Slow fermentor.

Alcohol Tolerance: 16%; Attenuation: >80%; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Fermentation Temperature: >70% F

WLP705 SAKE

For use in rice based fermentations. For sake, use this yeast in conjunction with koji (to produce fermentable sugar). WLP705 produces full body sake character, and subtle fragrance.

Alcohol Tolerance: 16%; Attenuation: >80%; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Fermentation Temperature: >70%

WLP715 **CHAMPAGNE**

Classic yeast, used to produce champagne, cider, dry meads, dry wines, or to fully attenuate barley wines/ strong ales. Can tolerate alcohol concentrations up to 17%. Neutral.

Attenuation: 75%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 70°-75°F

WLP718 AVIZE

Champagne isolate used for complexity in whites. Contributes elegance, especially in barrel fermented Chardonnays. Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm. Temp: 60°-90°F. (Special order only.)

WLP720 **SWEET MEAD/WINE**

A wine yeast strain that is less attenuative than WLP715, leaving some residual sweetness. Slightly fruity and will tolerate alcohol concentrations up to 15%. A good choice for sweet mead and cider, as well as Blush wines, Gewürztraminer, Sauternes, Riesling. Attenuation: 75%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 70°-75°F

WLP727 STEINBERG-GEISENHEIM

German in origin, this yeast has high fruit/ester production. Perfect for Riesling and Gewurztraminer. Moderate fermentation characteristics and cold tolerant.

Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-90°F

WLP730 CHARDONNAY WINE

Dry wine yeast. Slight ester production, low sulfur dioxide production. Enhances varietal character. Good choice for all white and blush wines, including Chablis, Chenin Blanc, Semillon, and Sauvignon Blanc. Fermentation speed is moderate. Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50°-90°%

WLP735 FRENCH WHITE WINE

Classic yeast for white wine fermentation. Slow to moderate fermenter and foam producer. Gives an enhanced creamy texture. Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 60°-90°F

WLP740 MERLOT RED WINE

Neutral, low fusel alcohol production. Will ferment to dryness, alcohol tolerance to 18%. Vigorous fermenter. WLP740 is also well suited for Cabernet, Shiraz, Pinot Noir, Chardonnay, Sauvignon Blanc, and Semillon. Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 60°-90°F

WLP749 **ASSMANHAUSEN** (Special order only)

German red wine yeast, which results in spicy, fruit aromas. Perfect for Pinot Noir and Zinfandel. Slow to moder ate fermenter which is cold tolerant.

Attenuation: 80; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 50-90



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since

WINE/MEAD/CIDERS - continued

Item # Description

WLP750 FRENCH RED WINE

Classic Bordeaux yeast for red wine fermentations. Moderate fermentation characteristics. Tolerates lower fer mentation temperatures. Rich, smooth flavor profile.

Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 60°-90°F

WLP760 CABERNET RED WINE

High temperature tolerance. Moderate fermentation speed. Excellent for full bodied red wines, ester production complements flavor. WLP760 is also suitable for Merlot, Chardonnay, Chenin Blanc, and Sauvignon Blanc. Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Low; Optimum Ferm Temp: 60°-90°F

WLP770 SUREMAIN BURGUNDY

WLP775 ENGLISH CIDER

Classic cider yeast. Ferments dry, but retains flavor from apples. Sulfur is produced during fermentation, but will disappear in first two weeks of aging. Can also be used for wine and high gravity beers.

Attenuation: 80%; Flocculation: Medium; Optimum Ferm Temp: 68°-75°F

BRETTANOMYCES AND BACTERIA

Item # Description

WLP644 BRETT-BRUXELLENSIS TRIOS

WLP645 BRETTANOMYCES CLAUSSENII

Low Intensity Brett character. Originally isolated from strong English stock beer, in the early 20th century. The Brett flavors produced are more subtle than WLP650 and WLP653. More aroma than flavor contribution. Fruity, pineapple like aroma. B. claussenii is closely related to B. anomalus.

Attenuation: N/A; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Ferm. Temp: N/A.

WLP650 BRETTANOMYCES BRUXELLENSIS

Medium intensity Brett character. Classic strain used in secondary fermentation for Belgian style beers and lambics. One Trappist brewery uses this strain in secondary and bottling to produce their characteristic flavor.

Attenuation: N/A; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Ferm. Temp: N/A.

WLP653 BRETTANOMYCES LAMBICUS

High intensity Brett character. Defines the "Brett character": horsey, smoky and spicy flavors. As the name suggests, this strain is found most often in Lambic style beers, which are spontaneously fermented beers. Also found in Flanders and sour brown style beers.

Attenuation: N/A; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Ferm. Temp: N/A.

WLP655 BELGIAN SOUR MIX

A unique blend perfect for Belgian style beers. Includes Brettanomyces, Saccharomyces, and the bacterial strains Lactobacillus and Pediococcus.

Attenuation: N/A; Flocculation: N/A; Optimum Ferm. Temp: N/A.

WLP790 MALOLACTIC BACTERIA (MCW Liquid Culture)

(White Labs item #WLP675)

U/M Item # Description Each

WLN3200 SERVOMYCES YEAST NUTRIENT

A nutritional yeast supplement (GMO free) originally developed for German brewers by Weihenstephan and the Munich University. Conforms to the restrictions of Reinheitsgebot. Enables any yeast strain's ability to incorporate

essential nutrients into its cellular structure. 6 capsules/each.

PLATINUM SERIES YEAST STRAINS

White Labs Platinum Yeast Strains are new yeasts that are released every two months. New strains will replace the last ones. The goal of the program is to provide new, interesting yeasts for home brewers to use and to match seasonal brewing with a particular yeast strain. Please see Monthly Communications or call for Platinum strains available.



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Brewing Yeast - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------|------|
| 9570 | POLAR PACK | Each |

DRY YEAST

| Item # | Description | U/M | | |
|--------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 2370 | RED STAR DADY YEAST | 1 lb | | |
| | Distillers Active Dry Yeast is a specially selected strain of Saccharomyces Cerevisae | e | | |
| | designed for distillers use in grain mash fermentations for ethanol. DADY will produce | | | |
| | maximum alcohol yields under controlled temperatures (less than 90°F/32°C). It has | S | | |
| | been the choice of many producers in North America for over 20 years. DADY has | | | |
| | been used in the manufacture of light spirit and Whiskeys. It is also used on corn ma | ash | | |
| | and syrup fermentations. DADY is recommended for ABV productions lower than 1 | 5%. | | |
| 2290 | MUNTONS ALE YEAST | 6 grams | | |
| | | Ctn/100 | | |
| 2297 | MUNTONS PREMIUM GOLD YEAST | 6 grams | | |
| | | Ctn/25 | | |
| 2300 | LIQUOR QUIK HIGH ALCOHOL SUPERYEAST™ X-PRESS | 4.75 oz | | |
| | Makes 6.5 gallons of up to 20% alcohol base in 7 days. | | | |
| | Perfect for use with liqueur extracts. | | | |
| 2301 | LIQUOR QUIK HIGH ALCOHOL SUPERYEAST™ MINI | 0.8 oz | | |
| | To make 1.1 gallon batches. Perfect for use with liqueur extracts. | | | |
| 2302 | LIQUOR QUIK™ TURBO PURE X-PRESS™ | 175 grams | | |
| | A professional Turbo Yeast v.2006. Makes up to 18% alcohol by volume (ABV). | 6.2 oz | | |
| | Produces a very clean wash with minimal congeners. Makes 25 liters (6 USG) | | | |
| | of alcohol. Replaces SS Classic Turbo. | | | |
| 2303 | LIQUOR QUIK™ BATCH TURBO YEAST™ (14%) | 90 grams | | |
| | Produces extremely small amounts of volatiles. This product is especially good | 3.04 oz | | |
| | to ferment larger batches, which works without overheating the fermentation. | | | |
| | Replaces SS Heatwave. | | | |
| 2304 | LIQUOR QUIK™ VODKA TRIPLE PURE™ | 320 grams | | |
| | Replaces SS Triple Distilled. | | | |
| 2305 | LIQUOR QUIK™ ALCOBASE EXTREME 23% | 465 grams | | |
| | The new "Alcobase Extreme 23%" turbo yeast is based on a new 2006 fermenta- | 16.4 oz | | |
| | tion technology using activated carbons and bentonites. Home alcohol producers | | | |
| | can make higher alcohol liqueurs and spirits without distillation, and enable home | | | |
| | distillers to increase their distillation proofs using less energy. Replaces SS Turbo | | | |
| | Power 23. | | | |
| 2306 | LIQUOR QUIK™ RUM TURBO PURE™ | 62 grams | | |
| | A new Rum Turbo Yeast with minerals, nutrients and vitamins. Makes 25 liters | 2.18 oz | | |
| | (6 USG) of alcohol. No equivalent. | | | |
| 2307 | LIQUOR QUIK™ 24 HOUR TURBO PURE | 200 grams | | |
| | Perfect for fast fermentation. | | | |
| 2308 | LIQUOR QUIK™ VODKA PURE™ WITH AG | 72 grams | | |
| | A professional Turbo Yeast with Amyloglucosidase (AG). Makes up to 12% alcohol | 2.5 oz | | |
| | by volume (ABV). Produces a very clean sugar, grain or fruit brandy wash with | | | |
| | minimal congeners. Makes 25 liters (6 USG) of alcohol. No equivalent. | | | |
| 2309 | LIQUOR QUIK™ WHISKY PURE™ WITH AG | 23 grams | | |
| | A professional Whisky Yeast with Amyloglucosidase (AG). Makes up to 12% | 0.81 oz | | |
| | alcohol by volume (ABV). Produces a very clean grain wash with minimal congener | | | |
| | Makes 25 liters (6 USG) of alcohol. No equivalent. | | | |

Wholesale Catalog 1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Brewing Yeast - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|---|-------------|--|
| 2310 | LIQUOR QUIK™ ACCELEVIN™ K.C.2. | 190 grams | |
| | Contains a special blend of selected wine yeast mixed with 3 different nutrient salts. 6.7 oz | | |
| | When added with the standard 5g yeast sachet contained in most wine kit add-page | cks, | |
| | will reduce the fermentation time from 21 to 5 days, with minimal loss of bouquet of | or | |
| | taste. Will ferment wine kits in 7 days. | | |
| 2311 | LIQUOR QUIK™ POT STILL TURBO PURE | 115 grams | |
| | Ideal for ciders and other fruit-based brews. | | |
| 2313 | LIQUOR QUIK™ LIQUID ACTIVATED CARBON | 140 grams | |
| | Removes unwanted odors and flavors from fermented alco-bases (i.e. distiller's | 5 oz | |
| | yeast/nutrient blends, SuperYeast™, turbo-yeast) and ethanol distillates (i.e. grain | | |
| | or sugar alcohols). Replaces SS Turbo Carbon. | | |
| 2320 | LALLEMAND WINDSOR ALE | 11 grams | |
| | | Ctn/50 | |
| 2321 | LALLEMAND CBC-1 CASK AND BOTTLE CONDITIONING YEAST | 11 grams | |
| | CBC-1 is a single stain selected from the Lallemand yeast culture collection for | | |
| | refermentation, preferably used with priming sugars such as dextrose. The best | | |
| | thing about CBC-1 is that it does not affect the flavor of the original beer to be | | |
| | refermented. Packed 25/box. | | |
| 2323 | LALLEMAND BRY-97 WEST COAST ALE BREWING YEAST | 11 grams | |
| | BRY-97 has a slightly estery, almost neutral aroma and does not display | Ctn/50 | |
| | malodours when properly handled. It is best used at traditional ale temperatures. | | |
| | Quick start vigorous fermentation. Medium to high attenuation. | | |
| 2325 | LALLEMAND NOTTINGHAM ALE | 11 grams | |
| | | Ctn/50 | |
| 2326 | LALLEMAND MUNICH BREWING YEAST | 11 grams | |
| | | Ctn/50 | |
| 2328 | LALLEMAND BELLE SAISON ALE BREWING YEAST | 11 grams | |
| | The classic Belgian Saison strain, used to create Saison and "Farmhouse" style | Ctn/50 | |
| | ales. Meant to be fermented at warm temperatures (around 90°F/32°C) to develop | pe a | |
| | unique combination of esters and aromatic characteristics that typify the best of th | ese styles. | |
| 2347 | BREWFERM BLANCHE YEAST | 12 grams | |
| 2348 | BREWFERM LAGER YEAST | 12 grams | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Brewing Yeast - continued

FERMENTIS YEAST

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------------|
| 2349 | SAFBREW WB-06 DRY WHEAT BEER YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | A specialty yeast selected for wheat beer fermentation. The yeast produces | Box/38 |
| | subtle ester and phenol flavor notes typical of wheat beers. Sedimentation: | |
| | low. Final gravity: high. Temperature range: 15°C - 24°C (59°F - 75°F). | |
| 2350 | SAFBREW T-58 DRY BREWING YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | Known for its high ester, spicy and peppery flavor profile, able to tolerate high alcohol conditions up to 11.5% v/v. | Box/38 |
| 2351 | SAFBREW S-33 DRY BREWING YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | A robust ale yeast able to tolerate high alcohol conditions up to 11.5% v/v. | Box/38 |
| | Used to produce a wide range of beer styles including Belgian wheat and | |
| | Trappist beers. | |
| 2352 | SAFALE S-04 DRY ALE YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | English ale yeast for the production of a large range of ales. Fast fermentation. | Box/38 |
| | Sedimentation: high. Final gravity: medium. Temperature range: 15°C - 24°C | |
| | (59°F - 75°F). | |
| 2353 | SAFALE US-05 DRY ALE YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | American ale yeast producing well balanced beers with a very clear crisp end | Box/38 |
| | palate. Sedimentation: medium. Final gravity: low to medium. Temperature | |
| | range: 15°C - 24°C (59°F - 75°F). | |
| 2354 | SAFLAGER S-23 DRY LAGER YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | Genuine bottom fermenting commercial yeast for lager and pilsner beers | Box/38 |
| | production. Sedimentation: high. Final gravity: medium. Temperature range: | |
| | 11°C - 24°C (51°F - 75°F), ideally 11°C - 15°C (51°F - 59°F). | |
| 2355 | SAFLAGER W-34/70 DRY LAGER YEAST | 11.5 grams |
| | The famous yeast strain from Weihenstephan in Germany for lager brewing. | Box/38 |
| | Sedimentation: high. Final gravity: medium. Recommended fermentation | |
| | temperature: 9°C – 15°C, ideally 12°C. | |



Vintner's Best® Winemaking Equipment Kits



| Item # | Description | U/M |
|---------|---|---------|
| 3008 | VINTNER'S BEST® ONE GALLON EQUIPMENT KIT | Each |
| 3010 | VINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT | Each |
| | | 20+ |
| 3010BB | VINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT WITH BETTER BOTTLE CARBOY | Each |
| 3010DLC | CVINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT WITH DOUBLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| | Same as above kit with a double lever corker. | 20+ |
| 3010DBE | BVINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT WITH DOUBLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| | AND BETTER BOTTLE CARBOY | |
| 3012 | DELUXE VINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT | Each |
| 3012BB | VINTNER'S BEST® EQUIPMENT KIT WITH BETTER BOTTLE CARBOY | Each |
| 9999 | VINTNER'S BEST EQUIPMENT KIT BROCHURE | Pack/25 |

Vintner's Best® One Gallon Equipment Kit (Item #3008) Contains:

2 Gallon Fermenting Bucket with Drilled and Grommeted Lid Clear One Gallon Glass Jug 38mm Screw Cap with Hole for Gallon Jug Mini Auto-Siphon Econolock Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser 5 ft Siphon Tubing Siphon Hose Shut-Off Clamp Small Coarse Nylon Straining Bag Sodium Campden Tablets

Montrachet Red Star Active Freeze-Dried Yeast Winemakers Recipe Handbook

Equipment Instructions

Vintner's Best® Equipment Kit (Item #3010) Contains:

7.9 Gallon Fermenter with Drilled and Grommetted Lid 6 Gallon Glass Carboy #6.5 Drilled Stopper to fit Carboy Econolock **Bottle Brush** Wine Hydrometer Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser 30 - 8 x 1 3/4 Corks Fermtech Racking Tube 5 ft Siphon Tubing Fermtech Bottle Filler

Plastic Shut-Off Valve

Equipment Instructions

Vintner's Best® Winemaking Equipment Kits - continued

Vintner's Best® Equipment Kit with Better Bottle Carboy (Item #3010BB) Contains:

arboy (Item #3010BB) Contains:
7.9 Gallon Fermenter with Drilled and Grommetted Lid
6 Gallon Better Bottle Carboy
Drilled Rubber Stopper
Econolock
Bottle Brush
Wine Hydrometer
Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser
30 – 8 x 1 ¾ Corks
Fermtech Racking Tube
5 ft Siphon Tubing
Fermtech Bottle Filler
Plastic Shut-Off Valve

Equipment Instructions

Deluxe Vintner's Best® Equipment Kit (Item #3012) Contains:

7.9 Gallon Fermenter with Drilled and Grommeted Lid 6 Gallon Glass Carboy
"Winemakers Recipe Handbook"
Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser
Double Lever Corker
30 – 8 x 1 % Corks
24" Plastic Spoon
Triple Scale Hydrometer
Econolock
Drilled Universal Carboy Bung
5 ft Siphon Tubing
Fermtech Auto Siphon
Bottle Filler
Bottle Brush
Equipment Instructions

Deluxe Vintner's Best® Equipment Kit with Better Bottle Carboy (Item #3012BB) Contains:

ottle Carboy (Item #3012BB) Contains:
7.9 Gallon Fermenter with Drilled and Grommeted Lid
6 Gallon Better Bottle Carboy
"Winemakers Recipe Handbook"
Easy Clean No-Rinse Cleanser
Double Lever Corker
30 – 8 x 1 ¾ Corks
24" Plastic Spoon
Triple Scale Hydrometer
Econolock
Drilled Rubber Stopper
5 ft Siphon Tubing
Fermtech Auto Siphon
Bottle Filler
Bottle Brush

Equipment Instructions



Vintners Reserve Wine Kits

Carlson

Winexpert's original 28-day winemaking kit line is formulated with 10 liters of pure varietal grape juice and grape juice concentrate. The kits come complete with all the additives and yeast needed for the particular variety. Using "state of the art" aseptic, nitrogen purged packaging methods, all of the acids, pH, sugars and tannin levels are perfectly balanced and the kits require no additional testing. Each kit yields six gallons of wine.

WHITE

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3162 | MEZZA LUNA WHITE | Each |
| | Clean and dry with soft flavors that perfectly complement almost all seafood. | |
| 3163 | PINOT GRIS | Each |
| | Verging on the golden-yellow, this wine has a medium body with aromas of apple, | |
| | pear and melon, and drinks well while still young. | |
| 3165 | PINOT BLANC | Each |
| | A delicate blend of Chardonnay and other California grapes. Dry, sharp and | |
| | lightly fruity full-bodied taste. | |
| 3166 | GEWURZTRAMINER | Each |
| | Aromatic bouquet, cinnamon-like spiciness with a long, full finish. | |
| 3167 | VIOGNIER | Each |
| | A medium bodied, white wine, low in acidity, with aromatic notes of peaches | |
| | and apricots. Serve with spicy Thai cuisine, Chinese take-out, Mexican dishes, | |
| | medium to strong and salty cheeses. | |
| 3169 | ANGEL BLANCO | Each |
| | An easy drinking, well-rounded white wine, with appealing fruit flavors and aromas. | |
| | Rich and boldly fruity from a blend of Chardonnay, Muscat and Riesling that delivers | |
| | up a floral aromatic nose and a fine mix of peach, honey, pineapple fruit, finishing | |
| | with a perfect balance of acidity and fruitiness. | |
| 3170 | CHAMBLAISE (Chablis) | Each |
| | Crisp, semi-dry wine with a clean, refreshing aftertaste. | |
| 3172 | LIEBFRAUMILCH | Each |
| | Classic medium-dry wine with a pleasant, fruity flavor. | |
| 3174 | RIESLING | Each |
| | Light, refreshing and well balanced. Smooth and easy to drink. | |
| 3176 | SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | Full-bodied and dry with a crisp, clean finish. | |
| 3184 | PIESPORTER | Each |
| | Spicy German tongue teaser with a fragrant aroma. | |
| 3188 | CHARDONNAY | Each |
| | Dry with pleasant acidity and a fruity bouquet. | |
| | | |



Vintners Reserve Wine Kits - continued

RED

| Description | U/M |
|---|--|
| VALPOLICELLA | Each |
| Ruby red color with a delicate bouquet and rich texture. | |
| CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| The king of the reds. Bold, deep character; age for maximum benefits. | |
| COASTAL RED | Each |
| Aromatic red wine that is well rounded and balanced. | |
| CHIANTI | Each |
| Firm, dry Italian wine that bursts with flavors of berries, spices and herbs. | |
| WHITE ZINFANDEL | Each |
| Blush wine with sweet plum flavors and a refreshing, flavorful finish. | |
| BLUSH | Each |
| | |
| White Zinfandel. | |
| BERGAMAIS (Beaujolais) | Each |
| | |
| | Each |
| · | |
| qualities. | |
| PINOT NOIR | Each |
| Has a velvety flavor that is met with a fullness of aroma resembling black | |
| currants. | |
| MEZZA LUNA RED | Each |
| Rich and flavorful, this blend marries intense aromas with complex flavors | |
| bursting of cherry and raspberry. | |
| MERLOT | Each |
| Full, fruity intensity. Deep in color with black cherry and berry aromas. | |
| SHIRAZ | Each |
| Australia's own "big red". A bend of blackberry fruit, spice and chocolate | |
| that's a dark and delicious treat. | |
| | VALPOLICELLA Ruby red color with a delicate bouquet and rich texture. CABERNET SAUVIGNON The king of the reds. Bold, deep character; age for maximum benefits. COASTAL RED Aromatic red wine that is well rounded and balanced. CHIANTI Firm, dry Italian wine that bursts with flavors of berries, spices and herbs. WHITE ZINFANDEL Blush wine with sweet plum flavors and a refreshing, flavorful finish. BLUSH Light, refreshing and delicious blush wine with a slightly drier finish than White Zinfandel. BERGAMAIS (Beaujolais) Light-bodied, fruity nouveau style wine. VIEUX CHATEAU DU ROI (Chateau Neuf du Pape) Full-bodied yet soft. Contains oak chips to enhance its fine aromatic qualities. PINOT NOIR Has a velvety flavor that is met with a fullness of aroma resembling black currants. MEZZA LUNA RED Rich and flavorful, this blend marries intense aromas with complex flavors bursting of cherry and raspberry. MERLOT Full, fruity intensity. Deep in color with black cherry and berry aromas. SHIRAZ |



Wine & Beer Mak Supplies Since

Vintners Reserve World Vineyard Collection

We are very excited to introduce this line of 10-liter kits from Winexpert. The World Vineyard Collection takes the spirit of the 7.5 liter Passport line and offers classic wine styles in a totally re-engineered, re-designed, and re-marketed product. These kits produce high quality wines that you can enjoy within one month after bottling. Winexpert built these kits from the ground up utilizing top juice from the best vineyards from around the world and matched them with the exact appropriate yeast to complement the style. The kits are attractively packaged and come in a 10-liter size.

RED

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3590 | AUSTRALIAN SHIRAZ | Each |
| | Offers lush berry aromas that beg for a hearty whiff. A wine of ripe fullness, its | |
| | concentrated blackberry fruits and fragrant spiciness. It has the uncanny quality of | |
| | allowing early consumption despite its complexity and "bigness". Robust and | |
| | lively, Australian Shiraz is a savory treat. | |
| 3597 | CALIFORNIA PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | An intense ripe grape and black cherry aroma, accented by a spicy suggestion of | |
| | cinnamon and mint. Medium-bodied and rich but not heavy, balanced with alcohol | |
| | acid and tannin with substantial flavor despite its delicacy. It has an appealing soft, | |
| | velvety texture like liquid silk gently caressing the palate. | |
| 3591 | CALIFORNIA TRINITY RED | Each |
| | Cabernet Franc, Cabernet Sauvignon, and Merlot, coming together to make a perfectly | 1 |
| | balanced, well-structured dry red wine. Notes of black cherry and coffee complement | |
| | the smokey, herbal flavors, and hints of vanilla that round out this medium bodied wine | , |
| | making it highly enjoyable for any occasion. Serve with a roast dinner or barbecued st | eak. |
| 3592 | CALIFORNIA ZINFANDEL SHIRAZ | Each |
| | A deep flavorful red wine with notes of raspberry, black cherries, figs, dark chocolate | |
| | and a jamminess that finishes with a peppery spice. | |
| 3593 | CHILEAN MALBEC | Each |
| | The hot dry climate allows the grapes to reach excellent ripeness, and lush fruity | |
| | characters, making an intense, black wine. A thick-skinned grape full of color, tannin | |
| | and flavor, Blackberry, plums, tar, red pepper, sweet cherry, spice, licorice and deep | |
| | bittersweet notes, almost like unsweetened chocolate, or espresso. | |
| 3594 | CHILEAN MERLOT | Each |
| | This reputable Merlot is a soft and supple variation with powerful fruit and spicy | |
| | flavors. Renowned for its ripe cherry character, the Merlot is a perfect partner for red | |
| | meats, lamb, and hearty stews. A must-have on those crisp autumn evenings. | |
| 3596 | FRENCH CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| | Rich, intense aromas, deep berry fruits, healthy tannins, and a smooth, lingering | |
| | finish. With the proper tannin astringency and premium French oak evident throughout | , |
| | this is an elegant wine offering body and complexity when aged. | |
| 3599 | ITALIAN BAROLO | Each |
| | Medium in body with a luminous dark cherry color. Barolo has rich, spicy fruit and | |
| | finishes with chewy, deep and long-lasting flavor. Not for the faint of heart, Barolo | |
| | is for those seeking intensity and complexity. | |
| 3598 | ITALIAN SANGIOVESE | Each |
| | The lively fruit and good acidity make it one of the most food-friendly of all reds, | |
| | pairing well with pasta, Veal Parmigiana, intensely flavored cheeses, and fruits. | |
| 3595 | SPANISH TEMPRANILLO | Each |
| | Gorgeous ruby red in color, this medium-bodied wine is Spain's answer to Cabernet | |
| | Sauvignon, with berry, plum and herbal notes running to a lush finish of tobacco, | |
| | leather and vanilla. | |

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Vintners Reserve World Vineyard Collection - continued

WHITE

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3580 | AUSTRALIAN CHARDONNAY | Each |
| | Supple and slightly buttery, this wine lingers on the palate with layers of toast and | |
| | spice. Extremely versatile with foods, this is the 'red wine' of white wines, | |
| | combining beautifully with grilled pork, chicken, fish, salads and pasta sauces. | |
| 3579 | CALIFORNIA MOSCATO | Each |
| | With succulent peach and juicy tropical fruit flavors, there's lots to love about new | |
| | California Moscato. Moscato is one of the top-selling white wines in North America | |
| | and is projected to remain one of the top three wine trends through 2013, making | |
| | this an opportune time to introduce new World Vineyard California Moscato. Profiled | |
| | after Barefoot Cellars Moscato - the top selling Moscato in the U.S. | |
| 3586 | CALIFORNIA TRINITY WHITE | Each |
| | A unique blend of Colombard, Sauv Blanc and Semillon, combining lemon and | |
| | grapefruit aromas with rounded fruit, redolent of melons and fresh figs to round | |
| | out this crisp refreshing medium-bodied white. | |
| 3583 | FRENCH SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | Steely, grassy, herbaceous - the classic traits of palate-cleansing Sauvignon Blanc | |
| | are here in this version sourced directly from the French countryside. Crisp and | |
| | dry, this refreshing wine is a fabulous match with food, as its full, fresh flavors and | |
| | wonderfully balanced acidity make it essential with chicken, fish and grilled vegetables | |
| 3585 | GERMAN MÜLLER-THURGAU | Each |
| | Delicious flavors apricot, green apple and peach aromas of Riesling, and the early | |
| | ripening qualities of Silvaner. A great sipping wine (there's nothing like a crisp glass | |
| | of Müller-Thurgau and some crunchy chips!), but mostly it's a very satisfying wine to | |
| | quench a thirst in good company. | |
| 3582 | ITALIAN PINOT GRIGIO | Each |
| | The Italians have their own way with the Pinot Gris grape variety, and in the | |
| | process they create a special magic with it that's unmatched elsewhere in the | |
| | wine world. Though dry in character and with a pleasant zip of acidity, this | |
| | Pinot Grigio shows off a pleasant floral fragrance and tremendous fruit | |
| | flavors, making it the perfect picnic accompaniment. | |
| 3587 | WASHINGTON RIESLING | Each |
| | A distinctive floral and green apple aroma mixed with mineral elements from its | |
| | Washington vineyard, giving it a brisk, "racy" quality. Its high natural level of | |
| | acidity enables it to balance a hint of residual sugar, setting off aromas of rose | |
| | petal, apple, pear, peach and apricot and leading to a grand crisp finish of flinty | |
| | mineral notes. | |



Vintners Reserve World Vineyard Grape Skins Collection

RED

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3570 | AUSTRALIAN GRENACHE/SHIRAZ/MOUV GRAPE SKIN 12L WINE KIT The three grapes work together to each deliver the unique components of the wine. Grenache offers up warmth and fruitiness, Shiraz contributes full-bodied black fruits, pepper and tannins while Mourvedre contributes sturcture and acidity. Crimson color with aromas of ripe berries & subtle spice on the nose. Tastes of sweet plum & black fruit with a hint of tobacco. Oak: Heavy Body: Medium-Full Alcohol: 13% | Each |
| 3571 | AUSTRALIAN CABERNET SAUVIGNON GRAPE SKIN 12L WINE KIT Full bodied , dense and structured, this is classic Cabernet.Sweet and spicy on the nose, this is a fruit forward wine with flavors of cherry, raspberry and black currant finishing with rich , velvety tannins. Oak: Medium Body: Meduim-Full Alcohol: 13% | Each |
| 3572 | WASHINGTON MERLOT GRAPE SKIN 12L WINE KIT Ruby Red in color with a nose of fruit and spice. Rich silky flavors or red berries, spice and plum with a smooth finish. Oak: Medium Body: Medium-Full Alcohol: 13% | Each |



Selection Premium Wine Kits

Selection Premium Wine Kits contain 16 liters of 100% pure varietal juice and varietal grape concentrate, with perfectly balanced pH, acid and tannin levels. The large volume of pure grape juice in the blend provides more of the subtle characteristics than grape concentrate alone. Certain kits contain "F-packs" or finishing packs designed to enhance flavor and round out sweetness in those styles which require it. The F-packs are style specific and will be noted on the outside of the box if one is included. They are packaged in an aseptic, nitrogen purged bag placed in a very attractive outer box. Each kit makes six gallons.

WHITE

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 3119 | CALIFORNIA VIOGNIER | Each |
| | This exquisite California white wine has intense fruitiness, but shows a surprisingly | |
| | dry and aromatic finish. 16L. | |
| 3122 | ITALIAN PINOT GRIGIO | Each |
| | Fresh, fragrant and lively, its flavors include a certain flintiness with hints of citrus and | |
| | almonds. 16L. | |
| 3123 | GERMAN MULLER-THURGAU | Each |
| | Crisp and clean, with a grapey fruit character and fragrant aroma. 16L. | |
| 3125 | AUSTRALIAN CHARDONNAY | Each |
| | Full, supple, buttery, and fruity, this golden wine delivers from the moment | |
| | the first sip reaches your palate to the clean, lingering finish. 16L. | |
| 3126 | CHILEAN SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | A gorgeous nose of honeydew, peach and gooseberry is followed by a silky | |
| | palate with white peach and mineral flavors and a long finish. Bright, crisp and | |
| | inviting at three months, it's refreshingly complex and tropical, and will develop | |
| | notes of basil and mint with age. 16L. | |
| 3227 | CALIFORNIA GEWURZTRAMINER | Each |
| | Deeply colored, crisp and spicy wine with flowery perfume and flavors of lychees | |
| | and roses. 16L | |
| 3230 | LIEBFRAUMILCH STYLE | Each |
| | A perfect marriage of sweetness with a slightly dry finish and a floral bouquet. 16L | |
| 3231 | LUNA BIANCA | Each |
| | The "Big White". Lush, golden and rich, this wine is smooth and mouth-filling. 16L. | |
| 3232 | AUSTRALIAN TRAMINER/RIESLING | Each |
| | The lively golden hue reveals a combination of floral notes and apple | |
| | crispness with perfumed headiness of lychee, rose petals, and hints of passion | |
| | fruit. The long finish and medium body makes a great off-dry wine for sipping. 16L. | |
| 3235 | PIESPORTER STYLE | Each |
| | German wine with a vivid fruitiness and classic flavors. 16L. | |
| 3236 | CALIFORNIA SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | Light to medium-bodied dry wine that develops a grassy bouquet and spicy taste. | |
| | 16L. | |



Selection Premium Wine Kits - continued

WHITE - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3240 | CALIFORNIA CHARDONNAY | Each |
| | The combination of these two varieties gives a depth of complexity and character. | 16L. |
| 3242 | CALIFORNIA RIESLING | Each |
| | Fruity aroma and floral bouquet; crisp with a fruity and cinnamon taste. 16L. | |
| 3248 | CALIFORNIA SYMPHONY | Each |
| | A fabulous wine with incredibly intense aromas of melon, grapefruit, mango, | |
| | peach, banana and papaya. 16L. | |
| 3250 | CALIFORNIA WHITE ZINFANDEL | Each |
| | This blush favorite has the trademark pink hues and a soft, refreshing taste. 16L. balanced finish. Aging improves the floral and melon notes of this dry wine. 16L. | |

RED

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3120 | AUSTRALIAN CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| | Big and approachable in true Aussie style, this Cabernet from Down Under | |
| | is a long lasting, robust wine that will reward those with the patience to age it. 16L. | |
| 3124 | AUSTRALIAN SHIRAZ | Each |
| | Wonderfully delicious, with startling rich, ripe aromas that deliver right | |
| | through to the full, zesty finish. | |
| 3233 | CHILEAN MALBEC | Each |
| | This richly purple colored wine carries a velvety texture with long soft flavors. | |
| | Although it ages beautifully, firm tannins and mellow acidity allow it to be | |
| | enjoyed young. | |
| 3237 | CHILEAN CARMENERE | Each |
| | Deep crimson, with dark cherry aroma, red fruits and berry notes running | |
| | to a smokey, spicy finish with notes of dark chocolate and tobacco. With | |
| | medium body and moderate tannins, Carmenere drinks well young and | |
| | improves with age. Drink with grilled beef, pizza, or (best of all!) dark chocolate. 16L | |
| 3244 | BAROLO STYLE | Each |
| | From the Piedmont region of Italy. Big on flavor, deep in color with a good oak | |
| | aroma. 16L. | |
| 3245 | PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | Subtle, spicy fruit flavors are a delight to the palate. 16L | |
| 3246 | CALIFORNIA CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| | The king of reds. Deep, full-bodied wine with intense aroma and flavor. 16L. | |
| 3247 | CALIFORNIA MERLOT | Each |
| | Deep in color and full of fruit intensity. 16L. | |
| 3249 | LUNA ROSA | Each |
| | This bold, robust, mouth-filling delight is indeed the "king" of all red wines. 16L. | |
| 3250 | CALIFORNIA WHITE ZINFANDEL | Each |
| | This blush favorite has the trademark pink hues and a soft, refreshing taste. 16L. | |
| 3251 | FRENCH MERLOT | Each |
| | Dry, full-bodied and deeply colored with a complex, velvety taste. 16L. | |



Selection Premium Wine Kits - continued

RED - continued

| 3253 | | U/M |
|------|--|------|
| | CALIFORNIA CABERNET SAUVIGNON/MERLOT | Each |
| | Popular blend that combines plump, fruity Merlot grapes with robust Cabernet | |
| | Sauvignon grapes. 16L. | |
| 3255 | VALPOLICELLA STYLE | Each |
| | Ruby red color, fragrant & fruity with a delicate bouquet and a rich texture. 16L | |
| 3256 | CHIANTI STYLE | Each |
| | This blend is famous for its full, dry character and elegant flavors of cherries | |
| | and blackberries. | |
| 3258 | CHILEAN PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | A bright ruby color with delicate aromas of red berry flavors. | |
| | medium bodied and supple with a hint of herbiness, the mouthfeel | |
| | is very elegant with soft tannins and a subtle oak finish. 16L. | |
| 3259 | VIEUX CHATEAU DU ROI (Chateauneuf-du-Pape) | Each |
| | Full-bodied, complex character, yet soft and quick to mature. | |
| 3260 | CHILEAN CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| | This flavorful Chilean classic boasts black pepper and berry bouquets. 16L. | |
| 3261 | CHILEAN MERLOT | Each |
| | Powerful fruit and spice flavor with mellow tannins for a supple finish. 16L. | |
| 3265 | SPANISH RIOJA STYLE | Each |
| | Spain's most famous red blend. Wines from this region tend toward the | |
| | traditional Bordeaux style. 16L. | |
| 3266 | AUSTRALIAN CABERNET/SHIRAZ | Each |
| | Cabernet Sauvignon's intensity compliments the fruity and chocolate Shiraz flavors | |
| | for a rich, complex and hearty wine. 16L. | |
| 3268 | ITALIAN MONTEPULCIANO STYLE | Each |
| | Smooth and mellow; rich, red wine with blackberry fruit flavors and spicy, peppery | |
| | notes. 16 L. | |
| 3279 | WHITE MERLOT | Each |
| | Medium pink rose' style wine with luscious berry flavors and aromas with a crisp | |
| | finish. 16L. | |
| 3280 | SOUTH AFRICAN PINOTAGE | Each |
| | This is a deep, ruby red wine. Its layered aromas of ripe raspberry, spices, | |
| | red cherry and fruitcake give way to a rich complexity of flavors that include | |
| | raspberry, vanilla, plum, coffee and a subtle hint of banana in the finish. 16L. | |
| 3285 | NEW ZEALAND PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | New Zealand's finest. A delicate wine with aromas of violet and luscious | |
| | red fruit characteristics of cherry, strawberry and raspberry. Silky tannins | |
| | grip your palate and end with a velvet, smooth finish. An elusive aftertaste | |
| | of spice and toasty vanilla makes you long for more. 16lL. | |
| 3287 | AUSTRALIAN GRENACHE/SHIRAZ/MOURVEDRE | Each |
| | The blending of these three grapes is a classic and make for a blend of length, | |
| | power, and fruitiness. With its strong flavor and aromas of black fruits and bold | |
| | tannins, this wine will develop impressive finesse and complexity after a year | |
| | in the bottle. 16L. | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Selection International Series Wine Kits

Winexpert's Selection International Wine Series sources product from the world's great wine producing nations. The premium wine kits showcase the styles that made each region famous. Due to the timing of the various regional harvest seasons and the availability of product meeting Winexpert's stringent quality control standards, varieties are available as supply dictates. They are packaged in an aseptic, nitrogen purged bag placed in a very attractive outer box. Each kit makes six gallons.

GRAPE SKINS

The addition of a grapeskin pack enhances not only the body, mouth-feel, tannin and color of the wine, it does so without increasing the need for extra ageing. These wines drink very well soon after bottling, and will improve on the same scale as regular Selection International: 6 - 12 months to achieve a high peak of flavor, and improvement for several years under good cellaring. 18 L wine kits.

| tem # | Description | U/M |
|-------|--|------------|
| 3130 | AUSTRALIAN PETIT VERDOT | Each |
| | A dark, rich wine with wonderfully concentrated flavors of juicy blackberry and | |
| | blackcurrant with smooth, gripping tannins and an elegant structure leading to a | |
| | magnificent, boldly oaked finish. Oak - Medium-Heavy, Body - Medium-Full, | |
| | Sweetness - 0, Alcohol by Volume - 13.0 - 13.5% | |
| 3131 | SPANISH TEMPRANILLO | Each |
| | Black cherry, raspberry, plum and tobacco notes of the varietal, with soft, ripe tannins | |
| | rather than bright fruit. Vanilla and spice notes in the oak with a hint of dark coffee | on |
| | the finish. Oak - Heavy, Body - Medium-Full, Sweetness - 0, Alcohol by Volume - 1 | 3.0 - 13.5 |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since

GRAPE SKINS - continued

| tem # | Description | U/M |
|-------|---|------|
| 3133 | CHILEAN MALBEC SHIRAZ | Each |
| | Balanced between ripeness and power, with rich Shiraz grapes for a bold ruby purple | |
| | color, deep dark plum and blackberry aromas showing subtle accents of chocolate. | |
| | Malbec brings plum, blackcurrant and voilet aromas leading to a touch of leather notes | 5. |
| | Oak - Medium, Body - Medium-Full, Sweetness - 0, Alcohol by volume - 13.0 - 13.5% | |
| 3134 | ITALIAN AMARONE | Each |
| | An intense, complex wine, with a wide array of flavors and aromas. This heavyweight | |
| | exudes aromas of sour cherries, dark chocolate, stewed plums, dried fruits, anise, | |
| | raisins, bitter almond, tobacco, leather and molasses, with a spicy-earthy bittersweet | |
| | finish that goes on and on, from the huge volume of tannins. | |
| 3135 | ITALIAN BRUNELLO | Each |
| | Bold, yet supple, the ultra-ripe cherry and currant-like fruit gives way to a hint of tar | |
| | and cracked black pepper, cedar, whiffs of licorice, leather, plums and black cherries, | |
| | followed by a richly tannic finish. Its firm backbone of acids and tannins make it work | |
| | well with rich and spicy foods as well as hard cheeses such as Asiago and Pecorino R | |
| 3136 | ARGENTINE MALBEC | Each |
| | A medium/full-bodied, dry red wine with firm acidity, rich tannins and generous alcohol | |
| | levels. Ripe fruit flavors of plums, black cherry and blackberry, with smoke, earth, | |
| | leather, wild game, tobacco and white/black pepper. | |
| | Sweetness: Dry, Oak: Medium - Heavy, Body: Medium - Full | |

Eclipse Wine Kits

Eclipse has the highest single strength juice and varietal content of any Winexpert wine kit, past or present. Added grape skins on most of the red wines as well as changes in oak and yeast processes on some styles ensures Eclipse wines are comparable to commercial wines, delivering outstanding varietal character, structure and intensity of flavor. Bottle labels included in each wine kit as well as varietal style sticker with concise wine descriptors. 18 liter kits make 6 gallons.

WHITE

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3101 | WASHINGTON COLUMBIA VALLEY RIESLING | Each |
| | Crisp, delicate and fresh with floral aromas, brilliant acidity and vivid fruit flavors of | |
| | peach and apricot. Sweetness: Off-Dry, Body: Medium, Oak Intensity: None | |
| 3102 | SONOMA DRY CREEK CHARDONNAY | Each |
| | Fruit shines through with citrus scents and tropical flavors in this fresh, well-balanced | |
| | wine while its rich, round mouthfeel lingers to a long, crisp finish. Sweetness: Dry, | |
| | Body: Medium-Full, Oak Intensity: None | |
| 3104 | WASHINGTON YAKIMA VALLEY PINOT GRIS | Each |
| | Crisp green apple and ripe honeydew melon command this fresh and fruity wine | |
| | with a velvety finish. A versatile, food-friendly wine. Sweetness: Dry, Body: Medium, | |
| | Oak Intensity: None | |
| 3110 | GERMAN MOSEL VALLEY GEWURZTRAMINER | Each |
| | A fusion of rich texture, robust aroma and exotic lychee flavor. Refreshing, with an | |
| | intense and memorable finish. Sweetness: Off-Dry, Body: Medium, Oak Intensity: N | one |

Eclipse Wine Kits - continued

WHITE - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 3113 | NEW ZEALAND MARLBOROUGH SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | Intensely aromatic, fragrant with grass and currant leaves, this fruit-forward wine | |
| | casts long, robust flavors of zesty fruit with a crisp dry finish. Sweetness: Dry, | |
| | Body: Medium, Oak Intensity: None | |

RED

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 3106 | LODI OLD VINES ZINFANDEL | Each |
| | Premium French oak meets spice to create this bold, rich and exciting blend of zesty | |
| | aromas and ripe berries playing on the tongue. Sweetness: Dry, Body: Full, Oak | |
| | Intensity: Medium | |
| 3108 | LODI RANCH 11 CABERNET SAUVIGNON | Each |
| | Oak and tannins, pepper and spice combine to enhance trademark blackcurrant and | |
| | cherry flavors. Rich fruit and complex structure dazzle from first aroma to long, refined | |
| | finish. Sweetness: Dry, Body: Full, Oak Intensity: Heavy | |
| 3109 | NAPA VALLEY STAG'S LEAP DISTRICT MERLOT | Each |
| | Light warm oak accentuates a spicy aroma with a soft, supple and fruity palate of | |
| | plums and red berries. Rich, round flavor provides an elegant lingering finish. | |
| | Sweetness: Dry, Body: Full, Oak Intensity: Heavy | |
| 3111 | SONOMA VALLEY PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | A rich, silky wine that blends notes of truffle, toast and herbs with black cherry and | |
| | raspberry flavors and a hint of black spice. Earthy, well-balanced, and very food-friend | ly. |
| | Sweetness: Dry, Body: Medium, Oak Intensity: Medium | |
| 3115 | ITALIAN BAROLO | Each |
| | A burly and assertive wine with dark cherry iridescence. Intense and robust with | |
| | notes of strawberries, a hint of dark tar, and floral aroma complemented by rich, | |
| | earthy truffles. Sweetness: Dry, Body: Full, Oak Intensity: Heavy | |

Speciale Premium Wine Kits

Speciale Premium Wine Kits showcase a variety of specialty wines which are nothing short of remarkable. All these wines are true to their style, with exciting, aromatic bouquets and flavorful finishings that will amaze even the connoisseurs. Speciale kits are packaged in a 12 or 12.3 liter format and each kit produces three gallons of wine.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3271 | PORT | Each |
| | Rich, warm and generous in character, this full-bodied classic has been prepared | |
| | to meet the demands of the discerning palate. 12.3 liters. | |
| 3272 | RIESLING ICEWINE STYLE | Each |
| | Prized as a unique sweet wine specialty, our Icewine will surprise you with | |
| | its body and complexity. 12.3 liters. | |

Speciale Premium Wine Kits - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 3273 | SHERRY | Each |
| | This kit will allow you to make either a rich, smooth cream sherry or a well | |
| | balanced dry sherry. 12.3 liters. | |
| 3291 | CABERNET FRANC RED ICEWINE STYLE | Each |
| | Intensely flavorful, sweet and rich with rose and salmon tints, this wine entices | |
| | with irresistible aromas and flavors of ripe currants, notes of spice, honey, | |
| | strawberry, tart rhubarb and cranberry. 12.3 liters. | |

Selection Limited Edition Wine Kits

Each year Winexpert offers a Limited Edition series of five outstanding wines, released one per month from January to April. These very special Selection products are made with 16 liters of 100% pure grape juice and juice concentrate, resulting in a finished wine offering more aromatics, flavor and complexity. The wines are only available during their respective months, and due to their enormous popularity, pre-orders are placed in December. Please watch for the fall *Special Edition Monthly Communication* announcing the varieties.

Winery Series Kits

ISLAND MIST - Approximate yield 24.2 gallons/92 liters - makes 120 bottles

Bag-n-box format contains juice and concentrate, including all the ingredients and processing aids (F-Packs and Addpacks packaged separately) to produce delicious wines. Perfect for small to medium-size wineries and does not require drum handling or transfer equipment. Includes FIDS (Flavor Ingredient Data Sheets) to support labeling requirements.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| WS001 | PEACH APRICOT CHARDONNAY |
| WS002 | EXOTIC FRUITS WHITE ZINFANDEL |
| WS003 | BLACK RASPBERRY MERLOT |
| WS004 | GREEN APPLE RIESLING |
| WS005 | WILDBERRY SHIRAZ |
| WS006 | STRAWBERRY WHITE MERLOT |
| WS007 | BLACKBERRY CABERNET |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Winery Series Kits - continued

| Item # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------|
| WS010 | KIWI PEAR SAUVIGNON BLANC |
| WS011 | BLUEBERRY PINOT NOIR |
| WS012 | WHITE CRANBERRY PINOT GRIS |
| WS013 | POMEGRANATE ZINFANDEL |
| WS014 | CRANBERRY MALBEC |
| WS016 | RASPBERRY DRAGONFRUIT SHIRAZ |
| WS017 | PINEAPPLE PEAR PINOT GRIGIO |

Island Mist Premium Fruit Flavored Wine Kits

Island Mist Premium Fruit Flavored Wine Kits are a combination of natural fruit flavoring and concentrate which produce a light alcohol (6.5%) drink that is lighter and more fruity than table wines. These kits contain 7.5 liters of juice packaged in an aseptic, nitrogen purged juice bag and make six gallons. The kits include an F-pack flavor package.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|--|
| HAR001 | PEACH APRICOT CHARDONNAY |
| | Chardonnay quietly contributes a subtle dryness and perfectly balanced |
| | acidity, with hints of its own citrus and fruit flavors. |
| HAR002 | EXOTIC FRUITS WHITE ZINFANDEL |
| | A fantastic pairing of White Zinfandel with a host of luscious fruits including |
| | blackberry, strawberry, passion fruit and black currant. |
| HAR003 | BLACK RASPBERRY MERLOT |
| | The aroma and flavors of freshly-picked, ripe raspberries merge with the lush |
| | richness of berries and fruit that naturally burst from the Merlot grape. |
| HAR004 | GREEN APPLE RIESLING |
| | Crisp, crunchy green apple flavor with a pleasant initial tartness, followed by |
| | a delicious juicy finish. A real thirst-quenching treat. |
| HAR005 | WILDBERRY SHIRAZ |
| | A special combination of wild field berries is blended with the delicious, |
| | big red Shiraz to create a wonderfully fruity treat. |
| HAR006 | STRAWBERRY WHITE MERLOT |
| | The medium pink White Merlot lays the groundwork and the natural strawberry |
| | flavor weaves in a pleasant sweetness for a wonderful and delicious sensation. |
| HARUU/ | BLACKBERRY CABERNET The material contribution of all plot to at a sidifferential the sale accordance that |
| | The natural combination of slight tart acidity with the pleasant sweetness that |
| | makes blackberries so appealing is the perfect complement to the robust and |
| | lively Cabernet backing. |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Island Mist Premium Fruit Flavored Wine Kits - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|-----------|---|-------|
| HAR010 | KIWI PEAR SAUVIGNON BLANC | Each |
| | Crisply tart and delightfully fruity with a luscious combination of kiwi, | |
| | pineapple and banana flavors with meld beautifully into rich pear aromas. | |
| HAR011 | BLUEBERRY PINOT NOIR | Each |
| | The tangy, sweet burst of blueberry combines with the light-medium body | |
| | and cherry-spice flavors of the Pinot Noir to bring an intense, yet not | |
| | over-powering, fruit flavor to your palate. | |
| HAR012 | WHITE CRANBERRY PINOT GRIS | Each |
| | A spectacular crystal white color which is the result of a special blend of white | |
| | cranberry and Pinot Gris. Somewhat less tart than regular cranberry juice due | |
| | to an earlier harvest than traditional red cranberries, White Cranberry Pinot Gris | |
| | bursts with sweetness. | |
| HAR013 | POMEGRANATE ZINFANDEL | Each |
| | The Pomegranate's earthy, rich juice balances with Zinfandel's slightly spicy, | |
| | robust grapes creating a delicate slightly spicy sweetness that has a particular | |
| | uniqueness on the first sip and leaves you wanting more. | |
| HAR014 | CRANBERRY MALBEC | Each |
| | Exquisitely tart and refreshing, cranberries are the perfect foil for the rich power | 24011 |
| | of Malbec's deep fruitiness. Combining the mouthwatering juiciness of North | |
| | American cranberry with the plum, blackcurrant and sweet cherry of Argentinean | |
| | Malbec makes a Mist that's both luscious and lush, and perfectly balanced for sweetness | 299 |
| HAR015 | STRAWBERRY LYCHEE TRAMINER | Each |
| 11/11/010 | Sweet and tangy lychee fruit complements the similarly exotic Gewurztraminer, | Edon |
| | while ripe strawberries add an interesting twist to the experience. Asian inspired | |
| | dishes and Szechwan spiced foods will never be the same. | |
| HAR016 | RASPBERRY DRAGONFRUIT SHIRAZ | Each |
| 11/11/010 | This blush wine has been given some fire of excitement with the addition of sweet | Edon |
| | dragonfruit then gently splashed with tangy cool raspberries. Light the grill and sear | |
| | some spicy shrimp skewers, or prepare some Thai green curry cuisine for a night | |
| | of fire and flare. | |
| HAR017 | PINEAPPLE PEAR PINOT GRIGIO | Each |
| TIAITOTI | Juicy sweet pears, succlent, ripe pineapple, and a bright and flowery fragrance. | Lacii |
| | Firm acidity from the Pinot Grigio gives it mouth watering juiciness and a refreshing fin | ieh |
| HΔR018 | SANGRIA ZINFANDEL BLUSH | Each |
| TIAITOTO | A sweet and easy-drinking summertime wine, a medley of seasonal fruits. Scents of | Lacii |
| | orange, lemon, and lime that will marry with cherries to create a sensational sipper | |
| | that balances sweet and citrus flavors. | |
| HΔR010 | BLACK CHERRY PINOT NOIR | Each |
| TIAIROTS | You'll enjoy the super enhanced Pinot Noir varietal characteristics of fresh red berries | Lacii |
| | and luscious black cherries. Pair this fruit forward wine with a salmon topped salad | |
| | for a culinary delight. | |
| HAROSO | RASPBERRY PEACH SANGRIA | Each |
| , | Sweet, ripe raspberries mix with juicy peach undertones for the perfect summer | Lacin |
| | sangria: fruity, refreshing and easy drinking. | |
| P9012 | ISLAND MIST RASPBERRY PEACH SANGRIA SELL SHEET | Each |
| 1 30 12 | Limit 6 per store. | Lacii |
| P9805 | POSTER - ISLAND MIST WINE KITS | Each |
| L 9000 | | LdOII |
| | Limit 1 per store. | |

Other Winexpert Products

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|--------|
| 6381 | ISINGLASS | Case |
| | Made from fish bladders and used to clear white wines. Sufficient for six gallons. | |
| | Add to wine, thoroughly stir and rack after two weeks. Pack of 12. | |
| 9986 | WINEXPERT PRODUCT GUIDE | Pkg/25 |
| | Replaces the "Vintage Brochure". Completely redesigned! Limit 2/order. | |
| 9989 | BAG DECAPPER | Each |
| | This handy gadget easily removes the yellow cap from the juice bag of your wine kit. | |

Wine & Beer Maki

Vintner's Harvest Purees

Established in 1935 and located in Oregon's Willamette Valley, this fruit is some of the most delicious in the world. The purees contain no seeds, have been commercially sterilized, and can be used right from the can. Packed in 49 oz tins, 6 per case. Recipe brochures available at no charge.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| 3340 | BLACKBERRY |
| 3342 | BLUEBERRY |
| 3344 | RASPBERRY |
| 3346 | SWEET CHERRY |
| | A blend of dark, sweet and tart cherries. |
| 3348 | PEACH |
| 3350 | APRICOT |

[~] Always use the fruit purees in the primary or secondary fermenter. Never boil the purees. ~

Vintner's Harvest Fruit Bases

Fruit bases are solid pack fruit in their natural juices. Making wine with them is much like processing fresh fruit in that the winemaker needs to crush and press. Packed in 96 oz tins, 4 per case that we will mix or match. Supplied with five gallon yield recipes. Prices shown are for individual tins.

| | 3 7 1 |
|--------|---------------------------|
| Item # | Description |
| 3300 | APPLE CONCENTRATE |
| 3302 | APRICOT |
| 3330 | BLACK CURRANT CONCENTRATE |
| 3304 | BLACKBERRY |
| 3306 | BLUEBERRY |
| 3310 | CHERRY |
| | Made with sweet cherries. |
| 3312 | CRANBERRY |
| 3314 | ELDERBERRY CONCENTRATE |
| 3322 | PEACH |
| 3332 | PEAR CONCENTRATE |
| 3324 | PLUM |
| 3326 | RASPBERRY |
| 3336 | RHUBARB |
| 3328 | STRAWBERRY |
| | |



Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wine Yeasts

DRY YEAST

LALVIN ACTIVE FREEZE-DRIED WINE YEAST

Packaged in individual five gram nitrogen purged foil sachets, 100 sachets per carton. Each sachet is printed with yeast variety and complete instructions for use with five gallon musts. Yeasts are not kosher.

| , | , , |
|--------|---|
| Item # | Description |
| 3400 | K1V-1116 (12-14% alcohol tolerance) |
| | All purpose. For producing wines from grapes and fresh fruit. |
| 3403 | RC-212 (12-14% alcohol tolerance) |
| | For producing red wines of smooth character and rounded structure. |
| 3405 | 71B-1122 (14% alcohol tolerance) |
| | For producing wines with a fruity aroma. Ideal for concentrates. |
| 3407 | ICV D-47 (15% alcohol tolerance) |
| | For producing superior quality white wines. Ideal for dry and fruity |
| | white wines. |
| 3410 | EC-1118 (18% alcohol tolerance) |
| | For producing all white wines, sparkling wines, ciders and to restart |
| | stuck fermentations. |

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 3412 | BACCHUS MALOLACTIC BACTERIA, 1 gram (Special order only) | Each |

RED STAR ACTIVE FREEZE-DRIED WINE YEAST

Packaged in individual five gram, nitrogen purged foil sachets. Each sachet is printed with yeast variety and complete instructions for use with five gallon musts. All Red Star yeasts are gluten free.

| | , , | |
|--------|---|--|
| Item # | Description | |
| 3415 | MONTRACHET (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) | |
| | Guarantees a quick start of the fermentation. Good alcohol resistance (till 15% | |
| | vol.), large temperature range (15°C to 35°C, 59°F to 95°F). Ideal strain for big | |
| | volumes of wine when looking for a secure fermentation. | |
| 3415A | MONTRACHET (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) 100 COUNT | |
| 3420 | PASTEUR CHAMPAGNE (SACCHAROMYCES BAYANUS) | |
| | Strong strain with a very high alcohol tolerance (>16% vol.). Used to avoid | |
| | sluggish fermentation and to restart stuck ones with remaining residual sugars. | |
| | Recommended for sparkling wines processed by traditional or Charmat methods. | |
| 3420A | PASTEUR CHAMPAGNE (SACCHAROMYCES BAYANUS) 100 COUNT | |
| 3425 | COTE DES BLANC - EPERNAY 2 (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) | |
| | Fast fermenting strain that ensures a regular fermentation even at low temperature | |
| | (12°C to 14°C, 53°F to 57°F). Alcohol tolerance: >14% vol. Allows an optimum | |
| | aromatic expression for the production of wines derived from neutral grape cultivars. | |
| 3425A | COTE DES BLANC - EPERNAY 2 (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) 100 COUNT | |
| 3435 | PREMIER CUVE' - PRISE DE MOUSSE (SACCHAROMYCES BAYANUS) | |
| | The fastest, cleanest and most neutral fermenter. High tolerance to ethanol | |
| | (till 18% vol.) and free sulphur dioxides. Performs well for restarting stuck | |
| | fermentations. | |
| 3435A | PREMIER CUVE'-PRISE DE MOUSSE (SACCHAROMYCES BAYANUS) 100 CT | |
| 3437 | PASTEUR RED (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) | |
| | Good alcohol resistance (till 15% vol.). Recommended for the vinifications of | |
| | high quality red wines aged in oak barrels particularly Cabernet, Merlot and | |
| | Shiraz grape families and to all full bodied wines. | |
| 3437A | PASTEUR RED (SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE) 100 COUNT | |
| 3440 | YEAST STARTER, 2 oz | |
| | For culturing and stuck fermentation. | |
| | | |



Wine Racks

VINLAND WINE RACKS

These upscale wine racks are constructed of solid, natural pine and poplar. The racks are free standing and will hold one liter, quart liter and champagne bottles. Only a screw driver is needed for assembly. Prices are per each unit.

BULK STORAGE RACKS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------------|------|
| 3018 | 120 BOTTLE RACK - 12 x 10 | Each |
| | (44½ x 10½ x 45) | |
| 3020C | 42 BOTTLE RACK - 7 x 6 | Each |
| | (26 x 10½ x 27) | |
| 3022C | 30 BOTTLE RACK - 5 x 6 | Each |
| | (19 x 10½ x 27) | |

Corkscrews

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 9006 | WAITER CORKSCREW | Each |
| | With bladed knife and bottle opener. | |
| 9008 | WING CORKSCREW | Each |
| | Closed spiral worm. | |
| 9005 | WINE POURER "DROP STOP" | Each |

Wine Savers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 4315 | VINOVINTI - CARBONIC ACID EXTRACTOR | Each |
| | Removes carbon dioxide from wine, years of smoothness in seconds. VinoVinti | |
| | enhances the wine experience by providing hands-on control over the flavor, feel and | d finish. |
| 4317 | 7 VACU VIN WINE SAVER Each | |
| | The Wine Saver is a vacuum pump that extracts the air from an open bottle and reseals it with a special reusable rubber stopper. This slows down the oxidation process so you can open and reseal as many times as you like. As indispensable as a corkscrew! Includes pump and one stopper. | |
| 4318 | VACU VIN REPLACEMENT STOPPERS | Pkg/2 |

Barrel Treatments and Oak Additives

BAROLKLEEN - For treatment of barrels to remove excess tannin

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------|------|
| 6000A | 1 lb | Each |
| 6000B | 4 lb | Each |

FRENCH OAK CHIPS - Medium toast, roasted between 350 and 375 F

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------------|
| 6345A | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast. Usage depends on type of wine and | 4 oz |
| | taste desired, add to taste. | |
| 6345B | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 1 lb |
| 6345C | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 10 lb bulk |
| 6345D | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 40 lb bulk |

OAK CHIPS - Light toast

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------------|
| 6340A | OAK CHIPS - Light toast. White wines use 1-1½ cups, red wines use 2-3 cups. | 4 oz |
| 6340B | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 1 lb |
| 6340C | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 10 lb bulk |
| 6340D | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 40 lb bulk |

VINOFERM OAK CHIPS - Adds desired oak flavor to beer and wine, 250 gram bags packed 24/case

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 6334 | SHERRY OLOROSO OAK CHIPS | Each |
| 6336 | WHISKY OAK CHIPS | Each |

OAK ESSENCE

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------|------|
| 6346A | 4 oz | Each |
| 6346B | 128 oz | Each |

SULPHUR STRIPS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|----------------|------|
| 8310 | SULPHUR STRIPS | Each |

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Cappers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 4000 | SUPER AGATA BENCH CAPPER | Each |
| | Self adjusting deluxe model. | |
| 4004 | AGATA BENCH CAPPER | Each |
| | Push button mechanism for easy height adjustment. | |
| 4014 | BLACK BEAUTY | Each |
| | Black, double lever with magnet. | |
| 4016 | RED BARON | Each |
| | Emily; red, double lever with magnet. | |
| 17550 | SPARE CRIMPING CUP | Each |
| | 29/31mm for #4000, #4004 and #4016 | |

Corkers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4036 | ITALIAN DOUBLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| | Deluxe, adjustable. | |
| 4037 | EASY DOUBLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| | Nylon body with spring that secures bottle while corking. | |
| 4038 | GILDA SINGLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| | Powerful crimping jaws similar to a floor corker. | |
| 4039 | PORTUGUESE DOUBLE LEVER CORKER | Each |
| 4040 | ITALIAN FLOOR CORKER | Each |
| | With brass crimping jaws. Fits Bellissima bottles. | |
| 91300 | BRASS REPLACEMENT JAWS FOR ITALIAN FLOOR CORKER | Each |
| | Set of 4. | |
| 4042 | PORTUGUESE FLOOR CORKER | Each |
| | With plastic crimping jaws. Does not fit Bellissima bottles. | |
| 4043 | REPLACEMENT JAWS FOR PORTUGUESE FLOOR CORKER | Each |
| 4044 | PLASTIC PLUNGER-TYPE CORKER | Each |
| 8165B | PLASTIC FORCING CONE FOR #8165 BIG RED PNEUMATIC CORKING | Each |
| | MACHINE | |
| 17421 | CHAMPAGNE FLOOR CORKER | Each |
| | Multi-function unit that is able to cork both champagne and straight corks, as | |
| | well as cap a metal crown cap with optional crown cap adapter. Release lever | |
| | must be against jaw housing when corking. | |
| 17530 | ADAPTER FOR CROWN CAPS | Each |
| | For use with Champagne Floor Corker to cap a metal crown cap. | |

Corks

FIRST QUALITY STRAIGHT WINE CORKS

Our first quality corks are a high quality, agglomerated cork. These "agglo" corks are made from uniform shavings and unused portions of cork, and are mixed with appropriate food grade glue to form a dense, well-made cork. The corks are chamfered and are printed with a decorative grape leaf pattern. The 1000 count bags are purged with sulfur dioxide (SO2).



Corks - continued

FIRST QUALITY STRAIGHT WINE CORKS - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|----------|
| 4050 | 7 x 1¾ NATURAL COLMATED CORKS (Pore filled) | 30/bag |
| 4052 | 7 x 1¾ NATURAL COLMATED CORKS (Pore filled) | 100/bag |
| 4054 | 7 x 1¾ NATURAL COLMATED CORKS (Pore filled) | 1000/bag |
| 4060 | 8 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4066 | 8 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4072 | 8 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 1000/bag |
| | | 6+ bags |
| 4062 | 9 x 1½ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4068 | 9 x 1½ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4074 | 9 x 1½ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 1000/bag |
| | | 6+ bags |
| 4064 | 9 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4070 | 9 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4076 | 9 x 1¾ FIRST QUALITY CORKS | 1000/bag |
| | | 5+ bags |

PREMIUM QUALITY WINERY GRADE CORKS - Our premium quality corks are non-chamfered and have agglomerated cork center with natural cork disc ends. They are printed with a decorative grape leaf pattern. You will find minimal flaws with these high quality corks. We do not recommend using with the plastic plunger corker.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|----------|
| 4102 | 9 x 1 ³ / ₄ PREMIUM CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4106 | 9 x 1 ³ / ₄ PREMIUM CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4110 | 9 x 1 ³ / ₄ PREMIUM CORKS | 1000/bag |
| | | 5+ bags |

AGLICA - Developed for the wine industry to address corkiness, inconsistency, random oxidation, and leakage, these corks are made from Suberin, the purest part of cork, that is blended with a proprietary polymer which enhances the natural elasticity and sealing properties of the cork. The corks are symmetrical and totally natural in appearance. They are ideally suited for use with wines that are intended for enjoyment 12-18 months after bottling. Bottles can be put on their side immediately after corking.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 4092 | 9 x 1 3/4 AGLICA WINE CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4094 | 9 x 1 3/4 AGLICA WINE CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4096 | 9 x 1 3/4 AGLICA WINE CORKS | 1000/bag |

2013

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Corks - continued

NOMACORC® - Nomacorcs® are made by a unique, patented, co-extrusion process that binds the interior and exterior sections of the cork by heat adhesion. Extrusion molding is a continuous process that provides a very consistent quality. Nomacorc® is simply a better closure because its small, uniform, closed cell structure creates a better barrier from oxygen and preserves the quality of your wine. This size chamfered cork is made exclusively for LD Carlson and the corks are printed with an attractive Spanish grape design. We recommend the use of any hand or floor corker with these corks.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|----------|
| 4086 | 9 x 1½ PRINTED NOMACORC® CORKS | 30/bag |
| 4088 | 9 x 1½ PRINTED NOMACORC® CORKS | 100/bag |
| 4090 | 9 x 1½ PRINTED CLASSIC+ NOMACORC® CORKS | 1000/bag |
| | | 3+ bags |

TAPERED AND TASTING CORKS

| Item # | Description | U/M | Top Diameter (Inches) | Bottom Diameter (Inches) | |
|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 4207 | #7 | Bag/100 | 13/16 | 5/8 | |
| 4208 | #8 | Bag/25 | 7/8 | 11/16 | |
| 4209 | #9 (For fifth bottles) | Bag/25 | 15/16 | 3/4 | |
| 4214 | #14 (For 1 gallon jugs) | Each | 1 3/16 | 15/16 | |
| 4216 | #16 (For 5 gallon carboys) | Each | 1 5/16 | 11/16 | |
| 4218 | #18 | Each | 1 1/2 | 13/16 | |
| 4220 | #20 | Each | 1 5/8 | 1 5/16 | |
| 4222 | #22 | Each | 1 3/4 | 1 7/16 | |
| 4230 | #30 (For 15 gallon demi-johns) | Each | 2 1/4 | 1 15/16 | |
| 4250 | TASTING CORKS (Plastic top, for 750 ml bottles) | Bag/25 | N/A | N/A | |
| 4250A | TASTING CORKS (Plastic top, for 750 ml bottles) | Bag/1000 | N/A | N/A | |
| 4253 | ALL PLASTIC TASTING CORKS (For 750 ml bottles) Reusable, dishwasher safe. BPA free. | Bag/25 | N/A | N/A | |
| 4253A | ALL PLASTIC TASTING CORKS (For 750 ml bottles) Reusable, dishwasher safe. BPA free. | Bag/100 | N/A | N/A | |
| 4254 | SYNTHETIC BARTOP CORKS 19.5mm, perfect for holiday parties! BPA free. | Bag/25 | N/A | N/A | |
| 4254A | SYNTHETIC BARTOP CORKS 19.5mm, perfect for holiday parties! BPA free. | Bag/1000 | N/A | N/A | |

Beer Bottle Caps

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4260 | BREWER'S BEST® CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | With Brewer's Best® logo. | |
| 4265 | BREWER'S BEST® CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | With Brewer's Best® logo. | (10,000 unbagged) |



Beer Bottle Caps - (continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| 4257 | COLD ACTIVATED CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | Crowns start to change to blue at 46.4 degrees and at 41 degrees | |
| | they are at their maximum blue tonality indication. With oxyliner | |
| 4259 | COLD ACTIVATED CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | Crowns start to change to blue at 46.4 degrees and at 41 degrees | (10,000 unbagged) |
| | they are at their maximum blue tonality indication. With oxyliner | |
| 4270 | CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | Gold crown, unprinted, plastic lined. | |
| 4275 | CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | Gold crown, unprinted, plastic lined. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4280 | OXYGEN BARRIER CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | Silver crown, unprinted, plastic liner contains oxygen scavenging agent. | |
| 4285 | OXYGEN BARRIER CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | Silver crown, unprinted, plastic liner contains oxygen scavenging agent. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4293 | AMERICAN FLAG CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | With oxyliner. | |
| 4295 | AMERICAN FLAG CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | With oxyliner. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4243 | GREEN CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | With oxyliner. | |
| 4245 | GREEN CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | With oxyliner. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4223 | RED CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | With oxyliner. | |
| 4225 | RED CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | With oxyliner. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4213 | BLACK CROWN CAPS | 144/bag |
| | With oxyliner. | |
| 4215 | BLACK CROWN CAPS | 70 gross bulk |
| | With oxyliner. | (10,000 unbagged) |
| 4345 | 28MM CLOSURE FOR P.E.T. BOTTLE | Bag/24 |

Belgian Beer Bottle Closures

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------|
| 4304 | WIREHOODS FOR BELGIAN BOTTLES | Bag/100 |
| | Hooded wire retainer for finishing corked Belgian bottles. | |

Bottle Stoppers and Screw Caps

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 4300 | CHAMPAGNE STOPPERS (Plastic) | Bag/100 |
| 4305 | CHAMPAGNE WIRES | Bag/100 |
| | For use with plastic stoppers. | |
| 4310 | EXPANSION STOPPERS (For beer bottles) | Each |

METAL SCREW CAPS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|---------|
| 4320 | 28mm METAL SCREW CAPS (For 750 ml wine bottles) | Bag/144 |
| 4330 | 38mm METAL SCREW CAPS (For 1 gallon jugs) | Bag/72 |

POLYSEAL SCREW CAPS

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|--|---------|--|
| 4335 | 28mm POLYSEAL SCREW CAPS (For 750 ml wine bottles) | Bag/144 | |
| 4340 | 38mm POLYSEAL SCREW CAPS (For 1 gallon jugs) | Bag/72 | |
| | For 1/2 and 1 gallon jugs. Phenolic plastic with a low density polyethylene liner. | | |
| | BPA free. | | |
| 4344 | 38mm PLASTIC SCREW CAP WITH HOLE (For 1 gallon jug and cubitainer) | Each | |
| | Designed for home brewers who like to make smaller batches. Cap with | | |
| | molded hole to accommodate econo-lock only. | | |

Label-Making Paper

Design and print your own custom labels. Computer owners with a graphics software package will enjoy these. Per package of 18. Dry gummed back.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------|------|
| 4576 | BLUE | Each |
| 4577 | GREEN | Each |
| 4578 | WHITE | Each |
| 4579 | CANARY YELLOW | Fach |

Closures, Shrink Capsules and Foils

PVC SHRINK CAPSULES WITH TEAR TABS - Heat shrink capsules. Easy to apply by dipping in boiling water, using a heat gun, or a blow dryer. Shrink capsules (30mm x 55mm) fit standard cork finished bottles. Please designate quantity when ordering (A or B).

PLAIN SHRINK CAPSULES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 4540 | GLOSS YELLOW |
| 4544 | PURPLE |
| 4572 | DUSTY ROSE |
| 4574 | BRONZE |
| 4575 | METALLIC GREEN |
| 4583 | PINK |
| 4584 | ORANGE |
| 4585 | BLACK |
| 4586 | BURGUNDY |
| 4587 | GREEN |
| 4588 | GOLD |
| 4589 | RED |
| 4591 | WHITE |
| 4595 | SILVER |
| 4596 | METALLIC LIGHT BLUE |
| 4597 | METALLIC RUBY RED |
| 4598 | TRANSPARENT |
| 4599R | SAMPLE PACK |
| | Two of each PVC color |

Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Closures, Shrink Capsules and Foils - continued

PRINTED SHRINK CAPSULES

| Item # | Description |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 4545 | PURPLE WITH SILVER GRAPES |
| 4569 | BLACK WITH SILVER GRAPES |
| 4570 | BLACK WITH GOLD GRAPES |
| 4571 | BLUE WITH GOLD GRAPES |
| 4573 | GOLD WITH BLACK GRAPES |
| 4592 | GREEN WITH GOLD GRAPES |
| 4593 | WHITE WITH GOLD GRAPES |
| 4594 | BURGUNDY WITH GOLD GRAPES |

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|---|---------|--|
| 19000 | FERRARI THERMOCAPSULER HORIZONTAL TYPE (110v) | Each | |
| | Electric heat source for use with PVC shrink capsules. Adjusts to any size bottle | | |
| 19000A | REPLACEMENT SWITCH FOR #19000A AND #8063 THERMOCAPSULERS | Each | |
| 19000B | REPLACEMENT FUSE FOR THERMOCAPSULERS | Each | |
| 8063C | REPLACEMENT FUSE FOR #8063 THERMOCAPSULER | Each | |
| 5046 | SHRINK TOOL/BAG DECAPPER COMBO | Each | |
| | Speed up shrink-sealing and give a perfect finish to your wine bottle. | | |
| 4590 | CHAMPAGNE FOILS (GOLD) | Roll/50 | |
| 4590SV | CHAMPAGNE FOILS (SILVER) | Pkg/58 | |

Bottle Wax

Achieve a tough, moisture-resistant coating that preserves freshness, flavor and fragrance with these blends of FDA approved waxes and FD&C approved colors. Also provides tamper-evident protection. Beads are packaged in one pound bags and one bag is good for approximately 60 bottles. Food grade, can be used for cheese.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------|------|
| 4551 | YELLOW | Each |
| 4552 | BLACK | Each |
| 4553 | BLUE | Each |
| 4554 | GOLD | Each |
| 4556 | SILVER | Each |
| 4557 | UNCOLORED (NATURAL) | Each |
| 4558 | WHITE | Each |
| 4565 | HOLIDAY RED | Each |
| 4566 | GREEN | Each |
| 4567 | BURGUNDY | Each |

2013

Wholesale Catalog 1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Labels

WORLD VINEYARD WINE LABELS

Clear, Self Adhesive. Packages of 30.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---|
| 4477 | Wahsington Merlot w/grape skins |
| 4483 | Australian Grenache/Shiraz/Mouvedre w/skins |
| 4484 | Australian Cabernet Sauvignon w/skins |
| 4500 | Australian Chardonnay |
| 4511 | Australian Riverland Reserve |
| 4504 | Australian Shiraz |
| 4534 | California Moscato |
| 4519 | California Pinot Noir |
| 4505 | California Trinity Red |
| 4503 | California Trinity White |
| 4506 | California Zinfandel Shiraz |
| 4510 | Chilean Malbec |
| 4507 | Chilean Merlot |
| 4508 | French Cabernet Sauvignon |
| 4513 | French Sauvignon Blanc |
| 4512 | German Muller-Thurgau |
| 4525 | Italian Barolo |
| 4501 | Italian Pinot Grigio |
| 4509 | Italian Sangiovese |
| 4526 | South African Chenin Blanc |
| 4516 | Washington Riesling |
| 4518 | Spanish Tempranillo |

Wholesale Catalog

Labels - continued

SELECTION INTERNATIONAL WINE LABELS

Clear, Self Adhesive Packages of 30.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 4481 | Argentine Malbec |
| 4459 | Australian Cabernet Sauvignon |
| 4451 | Australian Cabernet Shiraz |
| 4475 | Australian Chardonnay |
| 4528 | Australian Grenache/Syrah/Mourvedre |
| 4474 | Australian Shiraz |
| 4521 | Australian Traminer/Riesling |
| 4443 | Chilean Cabernet Sauvignon |
| 4520 | Chilean Carmenere |
| 4446 | Chilean Chardonnay |
| 4444 | Chilean Merlot |
| 3258A | Chilean Pinot Noir |
| 4527 | Chilean Sauvignon Blanc |
| 4438 | French Chardonnay |
| 4440 | French Merlot |
| 4447 | Italian Amarone |
| 4445 | Italian Montepulciano |
| 4462 | Italian Pinot Grigio |
| 4490 | Italian Sangiovese |
| 4471 | Muller-Thurgau |
| 4496 | New Zealand Pinot Noir |
| 4482 | South African Pinotage |
| 4478 | Spanish Rioja |

ISLAND MIST WINE LABELS

Clear, Self Adhesive Packages of 30.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 4532 | Black Cherry Pinot Noir |
| 4431 | Black Raspberry Merlot |
| 4460 | Blackberry Cabernet |
| 4515 | Blueberry Pinot Noir |
| 4529 | Cranberry Malbec |
| 4430 | Exotic Fruits White Zinfandel |
| 4432 | Green Apple Riesling |
| 4494 | Kiwi Pear Sauvignon Blanc |
| 4429 | Peach Apricot Chardonnay |
| 4427 | Pineapple Pear Pinot Grigio |
| 4424 | Pomegranate Zinfandel |
| 4537 | Raspberry Dragonfruit |
| 4533 | Raspberry Peach Sangria |
| 4535 | Sangria Zinfandel |
| 4536 | Strawberry Lychee |
| 4433 | Strawberry White Merlot |
| 4517 | White Cranberry Pinot Gris |
| 4463 | Wildberry Shiraz |

GENERIC WINE LABELS

Self Adhesive. Packages of 30.

| Item # | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 4491 | Description Amarone |
| | |
| 4530 | Angel Blanco (Vintners Reserve) |
| 4400 | Barolo |
| 4401 | Bergamais |
| 4487 | Blush |
| 4498 | Cabernet/Franc Icewine |
| 4437 | Cabernet Merlot |
| 4399 | Cabernet Sauvignon |
| 4492 | Cabernet Sauvignon/Merlot |
| 4493 | Cabernet Shiraz |
| 4404 | Chamblaise |
| 4405 | Chardonnay |
| 4406 | Chardonnay/Semillon |
| 4408 | Chianti |
| 4435 | Coastal Red |
| 4442 | Coastal White |
| 4453 | Cream Sherry |
| 4531 | Diablo Rojo (Vintners Reserve) |
| 4420 | Dry Sherry |
| 4410 | Gewurztraminer |
| 4455 | Italian Montepulciano |
| 4411 | Johannisberg Riesling |
| 4412 | Liebfraumilch |
| 4461 | Luna Bianca |
| 4450 | Luna Rossa |
| 4454 | Malbec |
| 4415 | Merlot |
| 4472 | Mezza Luna Red |
| 4473 | Mezza Luna White |
| 4416 | Piesporter |
| 4499 | Pinot Blanc |
| 4428 | Pinot Grigio |
| 4426 | Pinot Gris |
| 4417 | Pinot Noir |
| 4448 | Port/Porto |
| 4418 | Riesling |
| 4457 | Riesling Icewine |
| 4419 | Sauvignon Blanc |
| 4458 | Sherry |
| 4449 | Shiraz |
| 4489 | Symphony |
| 4421 | Valpolicella |
| 4422 | Vieux Chateau Du Roi |
| 4480 | Viognier |
| 4464 | White Merlot |
| 4423 | White Zinfandel |
| 4485 | Zinfandel |
| | |

Wholesale Catalog

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 197

2013

Fermentation Locks and Rubber Stoppers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|----------|
| 4600 | ECONO-LOCK | Each |
| | Plastic 3-piece | Ctn/200 |
| 4601 | GLASS AIRLOCK | Each |
| | Large 8" twin chamber wrapped in corrugated cardboard to ensure safe shi | pping. |
| 4602 | TWIN BUBBLE LOCK | Each |
| | "S" shaped, caps and bodies unassembled. | Per 100 |
| 4604 | UNIVERSAL CARBOY CAP (Fits 3-6 gallon carboys) | Each |
| | Two spouts which will accommodate racking and blow tubes or fermentatio | n locks. |
| 4605 | BURGUNDY UNIVERSAL CARBOY CAP (Fits 6.5 gallon carboy) | Each |
| | Two spouts which will accommodate racking and blow tubes or fermentatio | n locks. |
| 4344 | 38mm PLASTIC SCREW CAP (For 1 gallon jug and cubitainer) | Each |
| | Cap with molded hole to accommodate econolock only. | |

PURE WHITE GUM LABORATORY STOPPERS - With 3/8" drilled center hole.

| Item # | Description | Top Diameter | Top Diameter Bottom Diameter | | |
|--------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| | | (Inches) | (Inches) | U/M | |
| 4608 | No. 2 | 3/4 | 5/8 | Each | |
| 4609 | No. 3 (Fits 750ml wine bottles and soda keg lids) | 15/16 | 3/4 | Each | |
| 4610 | No. 5.5 | 1 1/8 | 1 | Each | |
| 4612 | No. 6 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/16 | Each | |
| 4612A | No. 6 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/16 | Bag/50 | |
| 4616 | No. 6.5 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 | Each | |
| 4616A | No. 6.5 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 | Bag/50 | |
| 4620 | No. 7 | 1 7/16 | 1 3/16 | Each | |
| 4620A | No. 7 | 1 7/16 | 1 3/16 | Bag/50 | |
| 4622 | No. 7.5 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | Each | |
| 4624 | No. 8 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/8 | Each | |
| 4626 | No. 8.5 | 1 11/16 | 1 7/16 | Each | |
| 4628 | No. 9.5 | 1 13/16 | 1 1/2 | Each | |
| 4629 | No. 10 | 1 15/16 | 1 5/8 | Each | |
| 4630 | No. 10.5 | 2 1/16 | 1 3/4 | Each | |
| 1632 | No. 11 | 2 1/4 | 1 15/16 | Each | |
| 4634 | No. 11.5 | 2 1/2 | 2 | Each | |
| 4636 | No. 12 | 2 9/16 | 2 1/8 | Each | |
| 638 | No. 13 | 2 11/16 | 2 5/16 | Fach | |

PURE WHITE GUM LABORATORY STOPPERS - Solid, without drilled hole.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4648 | No. 2 | Each |
| 4650 | No. 5.5 | Each |
| 4651 | No. 6 (1 1/16" diameter x 1 4/16" tall) | Each |
| 4652 | No. 6.5 | Each |
| 4653 | No. 7 | Each |
| 4654 | No. 7.5 | Each |
| 4655 | No. 10 | Each |
| 4656 | No. 10.5 | Each |
| 4658 | No. 11 | Each |

BUON VINO UNIVERSAL CARBOY BUNGS - White, rubber bung with long taper and lip.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 5148 | LARGE UNIVERSAL CARBOY BUNG - SOLID (Fits 54L Demi-John) | Each |
| 5149 | LARGE UNIVERSAL CARBOY BUNG - DRILLED (Fits 54L Demi-John) | Each |
| 5150 | UNIVERSAL CARBOY BUNG - SOLID (Fits 3, 5, 6 and 6.5 gallon carboys) | Each |
| 5151 | UNIVERSAL CARBOY BUNG - DRILLED (Fits 3, 5, 6 and 6.5 gallon carboys) | Each |
| 5152 | UNIVERSAL MEDIUM BUNG - SOLID (Fits Better Bottle) | Each |
| 5153 | UNIVERSAL MEDIUM BUNG - DRILLED (Fits Better Bottle) | Each |

2013

Spoons and Paddles

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4659 | 24" STAINLESS STEEL SPOON | Each |
| | This high quality solid spoon is manufactured by Polar Ware. | |
| 4665 | 36" STAINLESS STEEL PADDLE | Each |
| | Perfect for stirring and mixing heavy mashes, must, wort, or wine, the hole-less | |
| | paddle is 8" long with a 28" handle. | |
| 4673 | STAINLESS STEEL DIPPER | Each |
| | 32 oz. with welded, hooked handle. Graduations marked clearly on the inside | |
| | and outside. Sturdy stainless steel construction. | |
| 4675 | STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE MESH STRAINER | Each |
| | 10" with lacquered wood handle, stainless steel wire mesh resists corrosion, | |
| | reinforced wire rim. | |
| 4667 | THE WHIP WINE DEGASSER (From Fermtech) | Each |
| | Slightly angled plastic whip that attaches to a standard 3/8" variable | |
| | speed drill to remove carbonation from wine. | |
| 4670 | THREE PRONG DEGASSER (22 1/2" tall, unpackaged) | Each |
| 4666 | THE STAINLESS STEEL MIX-STIR | Each |
| 4663 | REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR #4666 STAINLESS STEEL MIX-STIR | Each |
| 4669 | 24" MIX-STIR | Each |
| | Attaches to any electric hand drill for mixing wine and beer and | |
| | degassing wine. | |

HEAT RESISTANT PLASTIC SPOONS - Heat resistant to 360° F.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------------------------|------|
| 4660 | 18" ROUND HEAD PLASTIC SPOON | Each |
| 4661 | 24" SQUARE HEAD PLASTIC PADDLE | Each |
| 4662 | 24" ROUND HEAD PLASTIC SPOON | Each |
| 4664 | 28" ROUND HEAD SPOON | Each |
| 4668 | 18" SQUARE HEAD PLASTIC PADDLE | Each |
| 4671 | 28" PLASTIC PADDLE | Each |

Funnels

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 4705 | FINE FILTERING SCREEN FOR ANTI-SPLASH, 8" OR 10" FUNNEL | Each |
| 4702 | 5" NYLON FUNNEL | Each |
| 4704 | 8" NYLON FILTER FUNNEL WITH FINE FILTERING SCREEN | Each |
| 4708 | ANTI-SPLASH FUNNEL WITH FINE FILTERING SCREEN | Each |
| | Transfer liquids without spilling, includes strainer, specially designed not to clog. | |
| 4709 | 10" NYLON FILTER FUNNEL WITH FINE FILTERING SCREEN | Each |

Straining Equipment

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|---------|
| 4722 | SMALL COARSE (10" x 23") | Each |
| 4724 | SMALL FINE (10" x 23") | Each |
| 4726 | JUMBO NYLON COARSE (18" x 32", good for temperatures up to 215°F) | Each |
| 4728 | CHEESECLOTH (36" x 36" to cover fermenter or use as sieve) | Each |
| 4746 | HOP BOILING BAG (Muslin, 5" x 11") | Each |
| 4746 | HOP BOILING BAG (Muslin, 5" X 11") per each per box/1000 | Each |
| 4746A | HOP BOILING BAG (Muslin, 5" X 11") | Bag/100 |
| 4756 | NYLON GRAIN BAG (8½" x 9½" with drawstring) | Each |
| 4757 | MUSLIN GRAIN BAG (5" x 28", holds 3 - 5 lbs of grain) | Each |
| 4757 | MUSLIN GRAIN BAG (5" x 28", holds 3 - 5 lbs of grain) per each per box/1000 | Each |
| 4757A | MUSLIN GRAIN BAG (5" x 28", holds 3 - 5 lbs of grain) | |

Brushes

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------|
| 4770 | AIRLOCK BRUSH 5/8" (For cleaning cylinder airlocks) | Each |
| 4772 | MINI-KEG BRUSH | Each |
| 4774 | BEER BOTTLE BRUSH | Each |
| | | Ctn/96 |
| 4775 | 38" TANK BRUSH | Each |
| 4776 | WINE BOTTLE BRUSH | Each |
| | | Ctn/96 |
| 4778 | GALLON JUG BRUSH | Each |
| | | Ctn/48 |
| 4780 | CARBOY BRUSH | Each |
| | | Ctn/48 |
| 4784 | SOFT RED BRISTLE CARBOY BRUSH | Each |
| 4786 | NYLON DRAW TUBE BRUSH (1/4" x 36" long) | Each |
| 4788 | NYLON DRAW TUBE BRUSH FOR HOSE (3/8" x 36" long) | Each |

Washers, Rinsers and Drainers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4794 | BUON VINO SPRAY WAND | Each |
| | Plastic tube with four feet of flexible hose. Connects to laundry faucet. | |
| | Excellent for washing carboys. | |
| 4795 | FERMTECH DOUBLE BLAST BOTTLE WASHER | Each |
| | Instantly connects and disconnects. Press down to rinse, lift to stop. Wide | |
| | base guarantees stable operation in any sink. Eliminates all stress on faucets | |
| | and water-hammer damage to pipes. Temperature resistant to 140°F. Includes | |
| | custom nozzle for carboys. | |
| 4796 | FERMTECH SINGLE BLAST BOTTLE WASHER | Each |
| | Great for rinsing bottles and siphon hose. Press down to rinse, lift to stop. | |
| | Easy on plumbing. Hot or cold water. | |
| 4800 | DELUXE STAINLESS STEEL BOTTLE WASHER | Each |
| | Specially designed to clean carboys and bottles. Automatic soft closing valve | |
| | avoids banging on pipes. | |
| 4804 | ALL METAL ADAPTER FOR JET BOTTLE WASHER | Each |
| | Has both male and female threads. | |

BOTTLE DRAINERS - Plastic

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4810 | ECONOMY 45 BOTTLE DRAINER TREE (Compact, 18" tall) | Each |
| 4812 | 45 BOTTLE DRAINER TREE | Each |
| 4814 | 90 BOTTLE DRAINER TREE | Each |
| 4816 | 90 BOTTLE DRAINER TREE (Innovative, rotates for easy bottle access) | Each |
| 4817 | COUNTER TOP BOTTLE DRAINER | Each |
| 4818 | BOTTLE RINSER (Vinator, Italian) | Each |
| 4820 | FASTRACK STACK & STORE BOTTLE SYSTEM | Each |
| | FastRack offers a new way for homebrewers to collect and dry their empties | |
| | Keep your empties organized, stored safely and out of the way. 15" x 9.5" x 4" | |
| 4822 | TRAY FOR FASTRACK STACK & STORE BOTTLE SYSTEM | Each |
| | 15" x 11.25" x 2.75" | |



BOTTLE DRAINERS - Plastic (Continued)

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4824 | FAST RACK STACK AND STORE BOTTLE SYSTEM - WINE (Rack Only) | Each |
| | Cleaning, sanitizing, storing and stacking wine bottles | |
| 4826 | TRAY ONLY FOR FAST RACK STACK AND STORE BOTTLE SYSTEM - WINE | Each |
| | Place FastRack Wine rack w/bottles to catch sanitizer/water | |

Siphon Equipment

SIPHON TUBING - Food grade vinyl

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4850 | 5/16" ID x 7/16" OD x 100' | Each |
| 4851 | 1/4" ID X 3/8" OD x 100' | Each |
| 4853 | 5' x 5/16" ID CUT TUBING | Each |
| 4852 | 3/8" ID x ½" OD x 100' | Each |
| 4854 | 1/2" ID x 5/8" OD x 100' | Each |
| 4856 | 1" ID x 1.25" OD x 50' - BLOW OFF TUBING | Each |

SHUT-OFF CLAMPS AND SIPHON TUBE HOLDERS

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|---|------|--|
| 4858 | SIPHON HOSE SHUT-OFF CLAMP (Plastic, fits 5/16" hose) | Each | |
| 4860 | LARGE SIPHON HOSE SHUT-OFF CLAMP (Plastic, fits ½" hose) | Each | |
| 4878 | SIPHON TUBE HOLDER (Fits standard carboy, slotted for rigid tubing) | Each | |
| 4880 | BUCKET CLIP (Attaches to fermenting bucket to hold racking tube in place) | Each | |
| 5130 | EASY-TURN HOSE CLAMP 1/2" (Fits 7/16" hose) | Each | |
| 5131 | EASY-TURN HOSE CLAMP 5/8" (Fits 9/16" hose) | Each | |
| 5132 | EASY-TURN HOSE CLAMP 3/4" (Fits 1/2" hose) | Each | |

RACKING TUBES AND BOTTLE FILLERS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|--------|
| 4866 | COMBINATION BOTTLE FILLER, 3/8" SPRING OR SPRINGLESS | Each |
| | Can be used with or without a spring, which makes it both a gravity filler and a | |
| | spring bottle filler. Guaranteed not to leak. The main body can be unassembled | |
| | from the acrylic tube for cleaning and is long enough to fit most bottles. | |
| 4867 | COMBINATION BOTTLE FILLER, 1/2" SPRING OR SPRINGLESS | Each |
| | Can be used with or without a spring, which makes it both a gravity filler and a | |
| | spring bottle filler. Guaranteed not to leak. The main body can be unassembled | |
| | from the acrylic tube for cleaning and is long enough to fit most bottles. | |
| 4869 | RACKING TUBE | Bag/10 |
| | 24" curved clear 3/8" OD rigid tube with tip. | |
| 4870 | RACKING TUBE | Bag/10 |
| | 30" curved clear 3/8" OD rigid tube with tip. | |
| 4871 | RACKING TUBE TIP | Each |
| | Black, for 3/8" stems. | |
| 4874 | SIPHON KIT | Each |
| | Contains curved, clear racking tube, plastic bottle filler, plastic shut-off | |
| | clamp and 5' of siphon hose. | |
| 4887 | BUON VINO SUPER AUTOMATIC BOTTLE FILLER | Each |
| | This filler is easily primed, self-leveling and automatically shuts off | |
| | preventing overflows. | |

Wholesale Catalog

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Siphon Equipment - continued

RACKING TUBES AND BOTTLE FILLERS - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 4901 | PLASTIC MOTOR COVER FOR FILLJET | Each |
| 4902 | FLAT PLASTIC PLATE FOR FILLJET | Each |
| 4890 | TABLE TOP FILLJET | Each |
| | Has all the great features of the floor model, including a cascading flow | |
| | system that can fill a 750 ml bottle in only 17 seconds, in a more convenient | |
| | and compact table design. | |
| 4891 | REPLACEMENT FILLJET HEAD | Each |
| 4897 | SEALING CONE FOR FILLJET (LONG BLACK) | Each |
| 4905 | SEALING CONE FOR FILLJET (SHORT BLACK) | Each |
| 4906 | FILLJET HOSE SET | Each |
| 4898 | FILLER NOZZLE TIP FOR FILLJET (RED) | Each |
| 4904 | FILLER NOZZLE TIP FOR FILLJET (BLACK) | Each |
| 4889 | FERRARI AUTOMATIC BOTTLE FILLER | Each |

Can be used for bottling both still and sparkling wine, has a tapered fitting that accommodates 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2" siphon hoses. Attach the siphon hose to the spigot on the bottling bucket and filler unit, turn the spigot on, push the button on the filler and the filling begins! When the bottle is full, the unit automatically shuts off. The rubber piece that goes into the bottle can be moved to adjust the fill level. The nut on the top of the unit allows regulation of the flow.

SPIGOTS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4882 | ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT | Each |
| | With nut and two washers. Tapered stem to fit both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. | |
| 4882W | WASHERS FOR #4882 ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT | Each |
| 4884 | PLASTIC VENTED FAUCET (For use with the hedpack) | Each |
| 4885 | EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCKING HANDLE | Each |
| | Fits a 1" drilled hole. Comes with a nut and thick gasket and will accommodate | |
| | ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. | |
| 4886 | PLASTIC SPIGOT (For use with collapsible plastic container) | Each |
| 4895 | VINTAGE SHOP 5/16" AND 3/8" BOTTLING SPIGOT | Each |
| | For use with bottling bucket with 1" hole and 5/16" or 3/8" siphon hose. | |
| 4896 | VINTAGE SHOP 1/2" BOTTLING SPIGOT | Each |
| | For use with bottling bucket with 1" hole and 1/2" siphon hose. | |



Siphon Equipment - continued

FERMTECH PRODUCTS

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|--|------|--|
| 4857 | ½" SIPHON SAVER TIP ONLY | Each | |
| | Fits ½" racking tube and auto-siphon. | | |
| 4861 | BOTTLE FILLER (15" length, springless, easy fill mechanism) | Each | |
| 4873 | ½" RACKING TUBE (30" length) | Each | |
| 4875 | 1/2" WINE BOTTLE FILLER (15" length, springless) | Each | |
| 4876 | ½" RACKING TUBE CLAMP | Each | |
| 4881 | 3/8" RACKING TUBE CLAMP | Each | |
| | Spring design for easy installation and removal. | | |
| 4872 | 3/8" MINI AUTO-SIPHON FOR ONE GALLON JUGS | Each | |
| 4872B | SPARE 3/8" CENTER TUBE WITH 3/4" SEAL (FITS #4872 MINI) | Each | |
| 4877 | 3/8" AUTO-SIPHON | Each | |
| | Required a 5/16" hose. Starts siphon with a single stroke in as little as an | | |
| | inch of liquid. Includes a 24" racking tube. | | |
| 4847 | 3/8" AUTO-SIPHON CLAMP | Each | |
| | Fits #4872 and #4877. | | |
| 4877B | SPARE 3/8" CENTER TUBE WITH 3/4" SEAL | Each | |
| 4879 | ½" AUTO-SIPHON | Each | |
| | Larger size, 26" long with ½" racking tube. Great for winemaking. | | |
| 4879A | SPARE 1/2" CENTER TUBE/SEAL | Each | |
| 4879B | SPARE 1/2" AUTO-SIPHON TIP | Each | |
| 4849 | 1/2" AUTO-SIPHON CLAMP | Each | |

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 4892 | 24" STAINLESS STEEL RACKING CANE WITH STAINLESS STEEL TIP | Each |
| 4893 | 30" STAINLESS STEEL RACKING CANE WITH STAINLESS STEEL TIP | Each |
| 4894 | SPARE STAINLESS STEEL TIP FOR STAINLESS STEEL RACKING CANE | Fach |

Beer and Wine Bottles

BEER BOTTLES

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 5222 | 22 OZ AMBER BEER BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | | Pallet/112 cases |
| 5224 | 12 OZ AMBER BEER BOTTLES | Case/24 |
| | | Pallet/108 cases |
| 5208 | 500 ml P.E.T. AMBER BEER BOTTLES | Case/24 |

E.Z. CAP BEER BOTTLES - with flip cap and washer. Can be crown-topped using a bench capper or flip-topped. Smooth sides for labeling with E Z Cap logo on shoulder.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5226 | 16 OZ AMBER E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | | Pallet/153 cases |
| 5243 | 16 OZ CLEAR E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | | Pallet/153 cases |
| 5185 | 16 OZ COBALT BLUE E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | | Pallet/153 cases |
| 5227 | 1 LITER AMBER E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| 5225 | 1 LITER CLEAR E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| 5186 | 1 LITER COBALT BLUE E Z CAP BOTTLES | Case/12 |

Wholesale Catalog

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2013

Beer and Wine Bottles - continued

BEER BOTTLES - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|--------|
| 5226A | CAPS FOR E.Z. CAP BOTTLES | Bag/12 |
| | By purchasing these E.Z. Cap caps you agree to all terms and conditions listed below: | |
| | DISCLAIMER FROM E.Z. CAP: 585114 Alberta Ltd DBA E.Z. Cap and LD Carlson Co. shall not be held liable for any loss or damage caused by the use of wire bails and closures manufactured by E.Z. Cap on glass bottles manufactured by any entity | |
| | other than those manufactured by E.Z. Cap. | |

WINE BOTTLES

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------------------|
| 5210 | WINE ON TAP | Each |
| | Alternative to bottling. Perfect solution for those who want to take wine | |
| | to a gathering but don't want the hassle of carting around bottles. | |
| | Plastic dispenser holds up to nine bottles or 1.8 gallons of wine. | |
| 5211 | REPLACEMENT BAGS FOR WINE ON TAP | Pk/3 |
| 5212 | SPARE PARTS FOR WINE ON TAP (Spout Retainer/Spacer Clip) | Each |
| 5218 | 187 ml CLEAR CHAMPAGNE BOTTLES | Case/24 |
| | Cork or crown finish. | |
| 5194 | 375 ml DARK GREEN SEMI-BORDEAUX MID-PUNT BOTTLES | Case/24 |
| 5214 | 375 ml CLEAR BELLISSIMA BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5215 | 375 ml ANTIQUE GREEN BELLISSIMA BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. These "stretch" bottles are perfect for bottling Ice Wine. | |
| 5216 | 375 ml CLEAR RENANA BOTTLES | Case/24 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5196 | CLEAR 375 ml MID-PUNT SEMI-BORDEAUX BOTTLES | Case/24 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5244 | 375 ml COBALT BLUE STETCH HOCK BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5201 | 750 ml BORDEAUX 5TH RED BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5206 | 750 ml BORDEAUX 5TH SIGNATURE PUNTED BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. Special order only. | |
| 5228 | 750 ml CHAMPAGNE GREEN SEMI-PUNT BURGUNDY BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish | Pallet/105 cases |
| 5230 | 750 ml CHAMPAGNE GREEN OPTIMA BORDEAUX FLAT BOTTOM BOTTL | LES Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. Environmentally friendly, advanced lightweight glass technology | Pallet/96 cases |
| | delivers outstanding performance with less materials. | |
| 5231 | 750 ml CLEAR OPTIMA BORDEAUX FLAT BOTTOM BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. Environmentally friendly, advanced lightweight glass technology | Pallet/96 cases |
| | delivers outstanding performance with less materials. | |
| 5234 | 750 ml CLEAR BORDEAUX BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | | Pallet/96 cases |
| 5239 | 750 ml GREEN CLARET BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Screw finish. | Pallet/112 cases |
| 5240 | 750 ml COBALT BLUE CLARET/BORDEAUX BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish | Pallet/112 cases |

Beer and Wine Bottles - continued

WINE BOTTLES - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 5247 | 750 ml ANTIQUE GREEN BURGUNDY BOTTLES (PUNTED) | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. Perfect for Chardonnays. | |
| 5233 | 750 ml CLASSIC COBALT BLUE HOCK BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5236 | 750 ml CALIFORNIA AMBER HOCK BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | Pallet/98 cases |
| 5238 | 750 ml VINEYARD GREEN CHAMPAGNE BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5253 | 750 ml BORDEAUX FROSTED BOTTLES | Case/12 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5235 | 1.5 L DEAD LEAF GREEN BURGUNDY BOTTLES | Case/6 |
| | Cork finish. | |
| 5237 | 1.5 L GREEN CLARET/BORDEAUX BOTTLES | Case/6 |
| | Cork finish. | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Beer Accessories

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------------|
| 5006 | BREWER'S BEST® IMMERSION WORT CHILLER | Each |
| | Copper Wort Chiller with hose fittings, 20 ft. long. Packaged in individual boxes. | |
| 5630 | SHIRRON 10 - PLATE WORT CHILLER (WORT 1/2" NPT / WATER 3/4" GHT) | |
| | The Shirron wort plate chiller is a highly-efficient, compact plate-type wort chiller made | de |
| | of 10 plates of 316 stainless steel that have been brazed together with pure copper in | ı an |
| | oxygen-free furnace. Very effective at rapidly reducing wort to pitching temperatures. This chiller has 1/2" NPT threaded male hookups for the wort, and male Garden Hose fittings for | |
| | | |
| | the chilling and waste water. Wort may be pumped or gravity fed through the chiller. | |
| 1553A | DRUM TAP (2" diameter, heavy duty cast iron) | Each |
| 4988 | THE CARBONATER BY LIQUID BREAD | Each |
| | Carbonates still beverages and preserves carbonated beverages with CO2 in | |
| | plastic bottles. | |
| 4990 | CO2 CORNELIUS KEG CHARGER | Each |
| | Portable CO2 charger that eliminates the need for costly CO2 tanks and | |
| | hoses. Pressurizes any 3 or 5 gallon corny keg. Works on either ball-lock | |
| | or pin-lock fittings. Packaged on hang card with two 16 gram CO2 cartridges. | |
| 4991 | 16 GRAM CO2 CORNELIUS KEG CHARGER REFILL | Each |
| 5002 | 8 GRAM CO2 CARTRIDGES | Box/10 |
| 5013 | 12 GRAM CO2 CARTRIDGES | Box/12 |
| 5000 | GROLSCH GASKETS (Original red rubber) | 100 |
| 5004 | DIGITAL REFRIGERATOR THERMOSTAT | Each |
| | Converts any freezer into a kegerator or laber box. | |
| 5005 | REFRIGERATOR THERMOSTAT | Each |
| | Easy to install to household refrigerators. Allows an adjustment range of 30° to 80° F | |
| 5010 | BREWER'S EDGE KETTTLEVALVE™ 3/8" | Each |
| | Add a leak-free valve to any brewing pot without welding. Patent-pending | |
| | unique design features an O ring containment groove, and inside threads | |
| | attach the companion Brewer's Edge KettleScreen™. | |
| 5011 | BREWER'S EDGE KETTLESCREEN™ 1/2" | Each |
| | This companion product to the KettleValve™ screws inside the KettleValve™ to | |
| | turn any pot into a mash tun or to filter out hops. All stainless steel construction, | |
| | with a threaded 1/2" NPT male inlet to fit Polar Ware™ and other valves. Mesh size 1 | 16. |
| 5012 | BREWER'S EDGE KETTLESCREEN™ 3/8", MESH SIZE 16 | Each |
| | This companion product to the KettleValve™ screws inside the KettleValve™ to | |
| | turn any pot into a mash tun or to filter out hops. All stainless steel construction, | |
| | with a threaded 3/8" NPT male inlet to attach to the inner threads of the KettleValve™ | I <u>.</u> |
| 5009 | 3" STAINLESS STEEL HOP STEEPER WITH CHAIN | Each |
| | Mesh ball holds hops while releasing flavor and aroma. | |
| 5018 | KITCHEN SCALE | Each |
| | 11 lb capacity. Constructed of durable plastic, features measurement in | |
| | pounds and kilograms, an adjustable zero point, removable bowl that is | |
| | dishwasher safe and easy to read. Perfect for weighing hops and grains. | |
| 5044 | VICTORIA MILL WITH HIGH HOPPER | Each |
| | Polished cast iron with a hand crank. Can be clamped or bolted to a tabletop. | |
| 4910 | FLAVOR BOMB | 12/Bag |
| | Now available exclusively from LD Carlson, this revolutionaryproduct changes | - J |
| | everything you know about beer! The flavor bomb can be packed with just about | |
| | anything you can imagine and then placed into your bottle to condition with the beer. | |
| | 5 year and an analysis and an | |



Brew Pots

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 5016 | 20 QUART STAINLESS STEEL BOILING POT WITH LID | Each |
| 5015 | 30 QUART STAINLESS STEEL BOILING POT WITH LID | Each |
| 5017 | 42 QUART STAINLESS STEEL BOILING POT WITH LID | Each |

Fermenters

| LID FOR 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET UNDRILLED LID FOR 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 5.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 5.104 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 5.106 LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5.107 UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5.107 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5.107 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5.117 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. RROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 1882 1885 1886 1886 1886 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887 1888 | Item # | Description | U/M |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| 5113A UNDRILLED LID FOR 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with "hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 51008 LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5106A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5116 1. JOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5117 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 6.508A GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 882 ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. 6.5126 EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 6.5120 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID 6.5121 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID 6.5122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 6.5122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER 6.5122 LID FOR 10 GAL | 5111 | 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET | Each |
| 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.106A LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 6.106A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.116 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.117 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.117 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 6.118 GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 6.118 TITLIALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. 6.118 EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 7.118 1.119 1.1 | 5113 | LID FOR 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET | Each |
| Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 5.00 LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5.00 UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy. green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5.111 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 5.112 GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 6.1138 (FORMMET For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. 6.114 EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 7.115 OGALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.115 DEACH AND SERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.116 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.117 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER FERMEN | 5113A | UNDRILLED LID FOR 2 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET | Each |
| with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 5106 LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5106 UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET Each With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with "1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5116 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with "1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 5117 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 6108A GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 1882 ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 1885 EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 11 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Formenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 12 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 5100 | 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET | Each |
| 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. 6.106 LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 6.106A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.106 Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.107 Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 6.107 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 6.108A GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. 7.108 EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 7.109 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.109 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.109 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.109 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 7.109 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER | | Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed | |
| With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5106A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET Each With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. TALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. TALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EACH Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child safety warning. | |
| safety warning. LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET Each 7.9 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. | 5104 | 6.5 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET | Each |
| LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 5106A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET Each With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate \(\frac{1}{2} \) if will end for the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Force of GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Force of | | With bail handle. Printed with "Ale Pail" design, gallon markings and child | |
| Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. 10105A UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET Each 7.9 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET Each With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Each Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 1011 LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Each Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. 1010 GROMMET Bag/25 Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 1010 TOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING SPIGOT Each For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. 1010 LID FOR 1.0 Sand 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. 1010 LID FOR 1.0 SAND FRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID 1010 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID 1011 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1012 LID FOR 1.0 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1013 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1014 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1015 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1016 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1017 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1018 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1018 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1019 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1010 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1010 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 1010 CALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each | | safety warning. | |
| ### STOCK CONTRIBUTION OF SAND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET ### Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. ### Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. ### LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER ### Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. ### GROMMET ### Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ### ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT ### For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. #### EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK ### Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. ### JO GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID ### Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### JO GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER ### Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER ### Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER ### Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER ### Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER ### Gach Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. ### LID FOR 10 GALLON PR | 5106 | LID FOR 6.5 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER | Each |
| 7.9 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Fre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fire and GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each | | Drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. | |
| With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each Callon PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each Callon PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Callon PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Callon PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. | 5106A | UNDRILLED LID FOR 5 AND 6.5 GALLON BUCKET | Each |
| stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMA | 5115 | 7.9 GALLON FERMENTING BUCKET | Each |
| warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | With bail handle. Deluxe primary beer and wine fermenter printed with a beer | |
| 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Lach Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Galzour GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. | | stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety | |
| Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Gattal Control GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each Gattal Control Gattal Control Gattal Control Cont | | warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. | |
| beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Catelog GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each | 5116 | 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET | Each |
| warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Each Fermenter only Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each Each Each Fermenter Only Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. | | Pre-drilled with 1" hole for use with bottling spigot sold separately. Printed with | |
| Control of the contro | | beer stein and wine glass design in burgundy, green and yellow with child safety | |
| Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Colleged Sallon PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Col | | warning and gallon markings in black. Printed in English and French. | |
| easy to apply and remove lid. GROMMET Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each | 5117 | LID FOR 7.9 GALLON BOTTLING BUCKET AND FERMENTER | Each |
| Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each | | Gasketed lid; drilled and grommeted for use with airlock. Soft cover makes it | |
| Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. IO GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. IO GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | easy to apply and remove lid. | |
| For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each S122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each S125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 5108A | GROMMET | Bag/25 |
| For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each G122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each C125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | Replacement for 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bucket lids. | |
| tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each C122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each C125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 4882 | ITALIAN BOTTLING SPIGOT | Each |
| Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Each Each Each Each Each Each Each | | For use with 6.5 and 7.9 gallon bottling buckets. Comes with 2 gaskets and | |
| Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate ½" siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each C122 COMMON | | tapered nozzle, will accommodate both 5/16" and 3/8" siphon hose. | |
| siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 4885 | EASY ON/OFF SPIGOT WITH LOCK | Each |
| 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | Fits a 1" drilled hole, comes with a thick gasket & will accommodate 1/2" | |
| Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | siphon hose. Features a locking handle to allow user hands-free operation. | |
| fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 5120 | 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID | Each |
| 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 5122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER 5125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | Value priced set! Made from food grade plastic, it's the perfect size for making | |
| Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. 5122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 5125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | fruit wines and fresh grape wines that vigorously ferment. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide | |
| 5122 LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER Each 5125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | 5121 | 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER | Each |
| 5125 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID Each | | Fermenter only. Bucket is 21" tall x 14" wide. | |
| | 5122 | LID FOR 10 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER | Each |
| Value priced set! Bucket is 24" tall x 18" wide. Shipped by truck only. | 5125 | 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER AND LID | Each |
| | | Value priced set! Bucket is 24" tall x 18" wide. Shipped by truck only. | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Containers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|-------|
| 5126 | 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER | Each |
| | Fermenter only. Bucket is 24" tall x 18" wide. Shipped by truck only. | |
| 5127 | LID FOR 20 GALLON PRIMARY FERMENTER | Each |
| 5188 | FLINT 1/2 GALLON GLASS JUG | Ctn/6 |
| 5189 | AMBER 1/2 GALLON GLASS JUG | Ctn/6 |
| 5190 | CLEAR GLASS JUG (1 gallon) | Ctn/4 |
| 5192 | HEDPACK (Plastic 5 gallon square rigid container) | Each |
| 4884 | PLASTIC VENTED FAUCET FOR HEDPACK | Each |
| 5198 | 1 GALLON CUBITAINER (Collapsible plastic container) | Each |
| 5202 | 5 GALLON CUBITAINER (Collapsible plastic container) | Each |
| 4886 | PLASTIC SPIGOT FOR CUBITAINER | Each |

Glass Carboys

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 5154 | 3 GALLON GLASS CARBOY | Each |
| | | Pallet/80 |
| 5156 | 5 GALLON GLASS CARBOY | Each |
| | | Pallet/48 |
| 5158 | 6 GALLON GLASS CARBOY | Each |
| | | Pallet/48 |
| 5159 | 6.5 GALLON GLASS CARBOY | Each |
| 5162 | ORANGE CARBOY HANDLE (Fits 3-6 gallon carboys) | Each |
| 5164 | BURGUNDY CARBOY HANDLE (Fits 6.5 gallon carboy) | Each |
| 5167 | CARBOY DRYER™ | Each |
| | Plastic dryer that is easy to clean and sanitize and is top shelf dishwasher safe. | |
| 5168 | THE BREW HAULER® | Each |
| | Designed by a home brewer, this innovative product ends the struggle of | |
| | handling and moving glass carboys. Constructed of polypropylene webbing, | |
| | it creates handles around a carboy. Adjusts to fit 5 to 7 gallon carboys and can | |
| | support and lift 100 lbs. | |
| 5169 | GROWLER SLING BY BREW HAULER (Nylon straps) | Each |
| 5008 | BREWER'S BEST®/VINTNER'S BEST® BREWING BELT | Each |
| | Maintains a constant brewing temperature of 68-75° F for up to 8 days. | |
| | Comes with two spring sizes to fit most fermenters. | |
| 5165 | 4 IN 1 CARBOY SHIELD | Each |
| | Padded insulation protects carboys from harmful light rays, heat, | |
| | cold, and breakage. | |
| 4759 | UNIVERSAL CARBOY PARKA | Each |
| | Fits all carboys. Covers the entire neck of the carboy, blocks all light, helps | |
| | maintain temperature, machine washable. | |
| 5166 | CARBOY WEDGE | Each |
| | Tilts carboy allowing easier siphoning. | |
| 5180 | THE CARBOY CLEANER | Each |
| | Made of a 100% non-woven viscose material. Super absorbent, lint free, strong, | |
| | yet soft enough that it will not scratch any fine surface. | |
| 5180A | REPLACEMENT PADS FOR THE CARBOY CLEANER (2 pads, 4 washers) | Each |
| 5182 | THE KEG CLEANER | Each |
| | Made of a 100% non-woven viscose material. Super absorbent, lint free, strong, | |
| | yet soft enough that it will not scratch any fine surface. Note: dip tube must be | |
| | removed prior to use. | |
| 5182A | REPLACEMENT PADS FOR THE KEG CLEANER (2 pads, 4 washers) | Each |



Better-Bottle™ Bottles

Light-weight, easy to handle and store, Better-Bottle™ bottles have many advantages over glass carboys. Don't think of these carboys as plastic, think of them as flexible glass, only better. They are made from a special, scientifically tested PET, which doesn't have the disadvantages of other types of plastic. These plastic carboys are unbreakable, taste and odor free, impermeable to air and are clear and colorless. Their non-absorbing, non-porous surfaces are easy to clean and sanitize and do not carry over flavors from one batch to the next.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-----------|
| BB01 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PLAIN 3 GALLON | Case/2 |
| BB02 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PORTED 3 GALLON | Case/2 |
| BB03 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PLAIN 5 GALLON | Each |
| | | Pallet/56 |
| BB04 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PORTED 5 GALLON | Each |
| BB05 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PLAIN 6 GALLON | Each |
| | | Pallet/56 |
| BB06 | BETTER BOTTLE™ PORTED 6 GALLON | Each |
| BB08 | UNIVERSAL PET CLOSURE | Each |
| BB09 | REPLACEMENT PLUG FOR UNIVERSAL PET CLOSURE BB-CLZ | Each |
| BB15 | 90 DEGREE HOSE BARB ADAPTER BB-CLZ | Each |
| BB16 | "T" HOSE BARB ADAPTER BB-CLZ | Each |
| BB17 | DRY TRAP FOR UNIVERSAL PET CLOSURE | Each |
| BB19 | BETTER BOTTLE™ SNAP ON HANDLE (BLUE) | Each |
| BB20 | INSTALLATION ROD FOR RACKING ADAPTER | Each |
| BB21 | SIMPLEFLO VALVE FOR BETTER BOTTLE™ | Each |
| BB22 | CARBOY RACKING ADAPTER FOR BETTER BOTTLE™ | Each |
| BB23 | PAIL RACKING ADAPTER FOR BETTER BOTTLE™ BB-ADAPT | Each |
| BB24 | BIG BLOW PET CLOSURE FOR BETTER BOTTLE™ BB-CLZ | Each |
| BB25 | REPLACEMENT "O" RING SET FOR SIMPLEFLO VALVE | Each |
| BB26 | SERVICE KIT "A" FOR RACKING ADAPTER - EXTERNAL SMALL PARTS | Each |
| BB27 | SERVICE KIT "B" FOR RACKING ADAPTER - TEFLON "O" RING | Each |
| BB28 | SERVICE KIT "A" FOR PET CLOSURE - TWO 1/2" ID "O" RINGS FOR PORT | Each |
| BB29 | SERVICE KIT "B" FOR PET CLOSURE - TEFLON "O" RINGS | Each |
| BB30 | SERVICE KIT FOR DRY TRAP - "O" RING, BALL, RETAINER & CLIP | Each |
| BB31 | SERVICE KIT FOR PAIL ADAPTER "O" RINGS AND TEFLON SLIP WASHER | Each |
| BB33 | WIDE MOUTH FUNNEL FOR BETTER BOTTLE™ | Each |

The Vintage Shop PET Carboys

Designed for wine and beer makers. No BPA. Thicker walls for less permeability. Sediment or yeast will not attach to the walls. Flat base makes the carboy easy to clean with brush, adhesive thermometer can be attached to the outside wall.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| 5142 | 6 GALLON PLASTIC CARBOY | Each |

Wholesale Catalog

2013

Filters and Pads

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|---------|
| 5283 | THE CARBONSNAKE™ CARBON PURIFICATION FILTER | Each |
| 5284 | REPLACEMENT 85 gm CARBON REFILL | Each |
| 5285 | REPLACEMENT 500 gm CARBON REFILL | Each |
| 5260 | BUON VINO SUPERJET FILTER | Each |
| | Ideal for clarifying wine, giving it the brilliance and sparkle that previously was | |
| | only achieved in commercial wines. Wine is drawn by means of a self-prime | |
| | pump into the plastic filtering plates which house the filter pads. The specially | |
| | designed grooves in the plastic filtering plates direct the wine through the filter | |
| | pad, allowing the unit to achieve optimum filtering capability. | |
| 5260A | SUPERJET DRIP TRAY | Each |
| 5263 | SUPERJET REPLACEMENT MOTOR | Each |
| 5287 | SUPERJET HOSE CLAMP | Each |
| 5289 | SUPERJET INLET/OUTLET HOSE SET | Each |
| 5262 | FILTER PAD #1 COARSE (Micron rating 5.0) | Pkg/3 |
| 5262A | FILTER PAD #1 COARSE | Box/200 |
| 5264 | FILTER PAD #2 STERILE (Micron rating 1.8) | Pkg/3 |
| 5264A | FILTER PAD #2 STERILE | Box/200 |
| 5266 | FILTER PAD #3 SUPER STERILE (Micron rating .5) | Pkg/3 |
| 5266A | FILTER PAD #3 SUPER STERILE | Box/200 |
| 5277 | REPLACEMENT CHECK VALVE D-48X FOR SUPERJET AND 10 PAD FILTER | Each |
| 5269 | BUON VINO PRE-SCREEN FILTER FOR SUPERJET | Each |
| 5270 | BUON VINO MINIJET FILTER (MOTORIZED) | Each |
| | Designed with the small quantity wine maker in mind. Compact enough to filter | |
| | anywhere. Built in pump and motor, operates on 3 filter pads. Incorporated | |
| | drip tray and drainage tube for convenience. Wine is always crystal clear! | |
| 5267 | MINIJET PORT FITTINGS | Each |
| 5295 | MINIJET INLET/OUTLET HOSE SET | Each |
| 5296 | MINIJET GEAR SET | Each |
| 5299 | MINIJET HOSE CLAMP | Each |
| 5302 | MINIJET METAL PLATE special order only | Each |
| 5272 | FILTER MINI PAD #1 COARSE (Micron rating 5.0) | Pkg/3 |
| 5274 | FILTER MINI PAD #2 STERILE (Micron rating 1.8) | Pkg/3 |
| 5276 | FILTER MINI PAD #3 SUPER STERILE (Micron rating .5) | Pkg/3 |
| 8192 | 20 X 20 CM FILTER PAD FOR #8190 | Box/200 |
| | 1.5 - 2.5 micron | |
| 8194 | 20 X 20 CM FILTER PAD FOR #8190 | Box/200 |
| | .5 - 1 micron | |



Filters and Pads - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|----------------|
| 5278 | VINTAGE SHOP FILTER AND BOTTLING SYSTEM - COMPLETE | Each |
| | Vinamat alternative. 3 gallon tank capacity, filter pads sold separately. | |
| 5280 | WINE/BEER PLATE FILTER | Each |
| | With all hoses. Filter plate has slots instead of holes for screws to allow | |
| | easy insertion of pads. The center ring gasket provides leak proof seal. | |
| 5282 | PRESSURIZED PUMP AND TANK | Each |
| | 3 gallon capacity. | |
| 5286 | AF1 FILTER PAD (COARSE) | Each |
| | Micron rating 2 - 7 | Master Pack/25 |
| 5288 | AF3 FILTER PAD (MEDIUM) | Each |
| | Micron rating 1 - 4 | Master Pack/25 |
| 5290 | AF5 FILTER PAD (SUPER-STERILE) | Each |
| | Micron rating 0.4 - 0.6 | Master Pack/25 |
| 5292 | VINBRITE MARK III FILTER | Each |
| | Gravity fed, comes with one set of crystalbrite pads. | |
| 5294 | CRYSTALBRITE FILTER PADS | Each |
| | Package of six, non-asbestos, 15 cm pads. | |
| 5310 | VINPAPERS | Pkg/48 |
| | Filter papers for Vinbrite Mark III filter. | |
| 17725 | EXTRA PLATES FOR THE MINUS 20 FILTER | Each |

Hydrometers and Test Jars

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------|
| 5350 | DUAL PURPOSE HYDROMETER | Each |
| | US made, triple scale in clear plastic tube with instructions. 20 per bundle. | |
| 5375 | PROOF & TRALLE HYDROMETER | Each |
| | Scale goes to 200 proof. | |
| 5377 | THERMOHYDROMETER | Each |
| | Combination thermometer-hydrometer packed in clear 12" tube. Range | |
| | from 20°-120° F. | |
| 5380 | 10" PLASTIC HYDROMETER TEST JAR | Each |
| | | Ctn/64 |
| 5382 | VINTAGE SHOP 10" TEST JAR | Each |
| | One piece molded, alcohol resistant, dishwasher safe. | |
| 5390 | 14" PLASTIC HYDROMETER TEST JAR | Each |
| 5392 | VINTAGE SHOP 14" TEST JAR | Each |
| | One piece molded, alcohol resistant, dishwasher safe. | |
| 5395 | 12" GLASS HYDROMETER TEST JAR | Each |
| | Plastic stand. | |
| 5396 | 12" PLASTIC HYDROMETER TEST JAR | Each |
| | Base unscrews for easy cleaning. | |



Thermometers

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|---|------|--|
| 5423 | BIG DADDY DIAL THERMOMETER | Each | |
| | Dial face with easy to read numbers. 12" long probe makes it easy to take | | |
| | temperature reading. Individually boxed, range 0°-220° F. | | |
| 5424 | BREWER'S BEST™ FLOATING THERMOMETER | Each | |
| | Range 0°-110° C, or 20°-212° F. | | |
| 5427 | LABORATORY THERMOMETER | Each | |
| | 12", range 0°-220° F. | | |

Alla Instruments

Alla Instruments are packed in plastic tubes with instructions.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------|
| 5426 | DUAL SCALE LIQUID CRYSTAL THERMOMETER | Bdl/50 |
| | Adhesive backing for attaching to outside of plastic or glass containers for | 100+ |
| | accurate inside reading. Horizontal readings in 2° increments. 8" x 1". | |
| 5450 | PROOF & TRALLE ALCOHOLMETER (14") | Each |
| | Proof scale 0-200, Tralle scale 0-100. | |
| 5451 | TRIPLE SCALE HYDROMETER (10.5") | Each |
| | SG scale 0.80-1.150; potential ABV scale 0-16%; sugar per liter scale 0-34. | |
| 5452 | THERMOHYDROMETER (12.5") | Each |
| | Temperature 0-120° F; SG scale 0.850-1.160; potential ABV scale 0-20%; | |
| | balling scale 0-35. | |
| 5453 | VINOMETER (5") | Each |
| | Scale 0-25%. | |
| 5455 | FLOATING THERMOMETER (11.5") | Each |
| | Scale 0-220° F, 0-115° C. | |
| 5456 | LABORATORY THERMOMETER (12") | Each |
| | Scale 0-220° F, 0-120° C. | |
| 5457 | DIGITAL THERMOMETER WITH PROBE | Each |
| | Hand held; temperature range -58-+392° F, -50-200° C. | |
| 5458 | PRO-MODEL THERMOHYDROMETER | Each |
| | Includes large test jar with a screw off base. Use to measure specific gravity | |
| | with precision and accuracy. | |
| 5459 | SPECIFIC GRAVITY COMBO KIT | Each |
| | Includes Alla Plastic Hydrometer Test Jar with Screw-Off Base, Triple Scale | |
| | Hydrometer and Dual Scale Liquid Crystal Thermometer. | |
| 5460 | ALLA MEAD HYDROMETER | Each |
| | The hydrometer is bi-colored for easy reading, has a fiduciary mark to show any | |
| | displacement of the scale, and each hydrometer is individually numbered for | |
| | professional calibration. Range: 1.000 - 1.160 g/ml; 0 - 21 Potential % Volume: | |
| | 0 - 50 Honey Kg/hl; Temperature of calibration: 20°C; Maximum error: 0.5% | |
| 5461 | ALLA CIDER HYDROMETER | Each |
| | The hydrometer is bi-colored for easy reading, has a fiduciary mark to show any | |
| | displacement of the scale, and each hydrometer is individually numbered for | |
| | professional calibration. Range: 1.000 - 1.300 g/ml; 0 - 13 Potential % Volume; | |
| | Temperature of calibration: 20°C; Maximum error: +/- 0.001 g/ml | |
| | | |



Alla Instruments

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 5462 | ALLA WATERPROOF POCKET DIGITAL THERMOMETER W/ PROBE | Each |
| | -58 +392° F; Resolution: 0.1°; Accuracy: +/- 2°F (-4+302°F); Max/Min Function; | |
| | Stainless steel piercing probe | |
| 5463 | ALLA SPARE CLIP FOR BIG DADDY AND DIGITAL THERMOMETERS | Each |
| | Fits #5462 Thermometer and #5423 Big Daddy Dial Thermometer | |
| 5465 | ALLA PRECISION WINE HYDROMETER RANGE (1.030-1.060) | Each |
| | Range: 1.030 - 1.060 g/ml; Division: 0.0002 g/ml; Temperature of calibration: | |
| | 20°C; Maximum error: +/- 0.0004 g/ml | |
| 5466 | ALLA PRECISION WINE HYDROMETER (1.060 - 1.090) | Each |
| | Range: 1.060 - 1.090 g/ml; Division: 0.0002 g/ml; Temperature of calibration: | |
| | 20°C; Maximum error: +/- 0.0004 g/ml | |
| 5469 | ALLA ELECTRIC EBULLIOMETER (110V) | Each |

Presses and Crushers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 5509 | ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL FRUIT PRESS | Each |
| | (20 x 17 cm) | |
| 8061 | #20 STAINLESS STEEL FRUIT PRESS WITH STAND | Each |
| | 45 x 45 x 70 cm stainless steel basket holds 9.5 liters. | |
| 5517 | FRUIT PRESS #25 RATCHET STYLE | Each |
| | 10" x 14"; 50 lb capacity. | |
| 5517B | RATCHET HANDLE FOR FRUIT PRESS #25 | Each |
| 5512 | FRUIT PRESS #30 RATCHET STYLE | Each |
| | 10" x 14"; 50 lb capacity. | |
| 5512B | RATCHET HANDLE FOR FRUIT PRESS #30 | Each |
| 5513 | FRUIT PRESS #35 RATCHET STYLE | Each |
| | 14" x 18"; 100 lb capacity. | |
| 5515 | FRUIT PRESS #45 RATCHET STYLE | Each |
| | 18" x 24"; 200 lb capacity. | |
| 5524 | GREEN SLEEVE FOR INSIDE 40L BLADDER PRESS | Each |
| 8046 | MANUAL FRUIT CRUSHER - WOODEN | Each |
| | A small, one-person crusher. Made of select hardwood, aluminum rollers and | |
| | stainless steel shafts which make it almost indestructible. Specially made gears | |
| | and pulverizers make quick work of apples, pears, and other hard fruit. This | |
| | crusher also does an excellent job on grapes and other types of berries. Comes | |
| | with a hand crank. No assembly required. Approximate hopper capacity when | |
| | full: 10 lb; overall dimensions: 16.5" x 11" x 8.5" high; weight: 13 lb; shaft | |
| | diameter: 1/2" (Nut 1/2"-13) | |
| 8053 | MANUAL GRAPE CRUSHER | Each |
| | Painted steel hopper is 500 mm x 750 mm with paddle style auger. | |
| 8075 | STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL CRUSHER WITH WHEEL | Each |
| | Hopper is 500mm x 750mm. | |
| 8054 | MANUAL CRUSHER/DE-STEMMER | Each |
| | Painted steel hopper is 500 mm x 900 mm with paddle style auger. | |

Presses and Crushers - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|-------|
| 8058 | PAINTED STAND FOR CRUSHER/DE-STEMMER | Each |
| | Fits all crusher/de-stemmers. | |
| 8120 | PRESSURE DISCS FOR #25 PRESS | Set/2 |
| 8121 | PRESSURE DISCS FOR #30 PRESS | Set/2 |
| 8122 | PRESSURE DISCS FOR #35 PRESS | Set/2 |
| 8123 | PRESSURE DISCS FOR #40 PRESS | Set/2 |
| 8130 | PRESSURE BLOCKS FOR #25 PRESS | Set/4 |
| 8131 | PRESSURE BLOCKS FOR #30 PRESS | Set/4 |
| 8132 | PRESSURE BLOCKS FOR #35 PRESS | Set/4 |
| 8133 | PRESSURE BLOCKS FOR #40 PRESS | Set/4 |
| 8137 | PINS FOR #40 PRESS THAT HOLD THE BASKET TOGETHER | Each |
| 8140 | PAWLS TO FIT #25 OR #30 PRESSES | Set/2 |
| 8142 | PAWLS TO FIT #35, #40 or #45 PRESSES | Set/2 |

[~] All presses and crushers shipped by truck only ~

Stainless Steel Tanks

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 8042 | 100 LITER TANK WITH VARIABLE CAPACITY LID | Each |
| | 500 mm x 600 mm. 26.42 gallons. | |
| 8067 | STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT STAND FOR TANKS #8042, #8045 AND #8051 | Each |
| 8051 | 100 LITER VARIABLE CAPACITY TANK COMPLETE | Each |
| | Tank comes with 1/2" chrome ball valve and is 400 mm in diameter and | |
| | 1000 mm high. 26.42 gallons. | |
| 8070 | REPLACEMENT GASKET FOR #8051 TALL TANK | Each |
| 5537 | BALL VALVE FOR 30, 50, 100 AND 200 LITER TANKS, 3/4" NPT | Each |
| 8071 | REPLACEMENT GASKET FOR #8042 100L SHORT AND #8045 200L TANKS | Each |
| 8045 | 200 LITER VARIABLE CAPACITY TANK COMPLETE | Each |
| | 52.83 gallons. | |
| 8052 | 300 LITER VARIABLE CAPACITY TANK COMPLETE | Each |
| | Tank comes with 3/4" chrome ball valve and is 650 mm in diameter and | |
| | 1000 mm high. 79.25 gallons. Stainless steel. | |
| 5545 | CHROME BALL VALVE FOR 300L TANK | Each |
| 8066 | STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT STAND FOR TANK #8052 | Each |
| 8072 | REPLACEMENT GASKET FOR 300 LITER FLOATING LID | Each |
| 8073 | REPLACEMENT PUMP FOR STAINLESS STEEL TANKS W/FLOATING LID | Each |
| 5540 | PLASTIC AIRLOCK FOR VARIABLE CAPACITY LID | Each |
| 8159 | 1" HOSE BARB X 1-1/2" TRICLAMP | Each |

We will no longer send 300 liter or larger stainless steel tanks with pallet rate carriers due to low claims being paid for them if damaged. If you want them to go pallet rate to save freight costs any damage in transit will be at your own risk.

Test Equipment

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------|
| 5400 | ACID TESTING KIT | Each |
| 5402 | 20CC SYRINGE - REPLACEMENT | Each |
| 5406 | COLOR SOLUTION, 1/2 OZ (PHENOLPHTHALEIN) | Each |
| 5408 | SODIUM HYDROXIDE, 4 OZ (1/5 NORMAL) | Each |
| 5410 | NYLON BASTER | Each |
| | 18 1/4" long. This big baster makes it easy to take wort samples. It can also be | |
| | used to neatly distribute sanitizer over all brewing equipment. | |
| 5411 | STAINLESS STEEL BASTER WITH BLACK RUBBER BULB | Each |
| | 18" long, tube is 7/8" at maximum diameter. | |
| 5412 | TITRETS (SULFITE TEST KIT) | Each |
| | Range 10-100 mg/l, 10 tests/box. | |
| 5413 | TITRETTOR | Each |
| 5414 | PH TEST STRIPS - UNIVERSAL RANGE: 2.0-10.0, vial of 100 | Each |
| 5416 | PH TEST STRIPS - BEERMAKING RANGE: 4.6-6.2, vial of 100 | Each |
| 5418 | PH TEST STRIPS - WINEMAKING RANGE: 2.8-4.4, vial of 100 | Each |
| 5422 | REFRACTOMETER (Sugar 0-32% Brix) | Each |
| 5430 | GLASS WINE THIEF | Each |
| | 12" long x ¾" diameter. | |
| 5432 | FERMTECH WINE THIEF | Each |
| | Simply dip once for a quick sample. Unique design allows you to insert a | |
| | standard hydrometer directly into The Thief. Just touch the tip to the rim to | |
| | empty the Thief. High grade acrylic for excellent clarity. 19" in length. | |
| 14070 | THREE PIECE WINE SAMPLER | Each |
| 5434 | 1000 ML ERLENMEYER FLASK | Each |
| | Perfect for yeast starters. Can be put on an open flame. Accommodates the | Case/24 |
| | No. 7 1/2 rubber stopper. | |
| 5435 | 2000 ML ERLENMEYER FLASK | Each |
| | Perfect for yeast starters. Can be put on open flame. | Case/12 |
| | Accommodates the #9 1/2 rubber stopper. | |
| 5436 | CHECKER 1 ECONOMICAL pH TESTER | Each |
| | Simple meter that provides fast and accurate pH measurement. Uses | |
| | replaceable pH electrode and works for 3,000 hours before changing batteries. | |
| 5438 | REPLACEMENT ELECTRODE FOR CHECKER 1 pH METER | Each |
| 5440 | pH METER BUFFER SOLUTION FOR pH 7.01 (20 ml) | Each |
| 5441 | pH METER BUFFER SOLUTION FOR pH 4.01 (20 ml) | Each |
| 5443 | ELECTRODE CLEANING SOLUTION FOR pH METERS (230 ml) | Each |
| 5444 | STORAGE SOLUTION FOR pH METERS (230 ml) | Each |

Kegging Equipment

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|--|------|--|
| 5610 | BLACK LIQUID DISCONNECT WITH 1/4" BARB FOR BALL LOCK KEG | Each | |
| 5611 | GRAY GAS DISCONNECT WITH 1/4" BARB FOR BALL LOCK KEG | Each | |
| 5613 | PICNIC DISPENSING FAUCET | Each | |
| 5615 | BLACK LIQUID DISCONNECT WITH 1/4" MFL FOR BALL LOCK KEG | Each | |
| 5616 | GRAY GAS DISCONNECT WITH 1/4" MFL FOR BALL LOCK KEG | Each | |
| 5617 | HEX NUT FOR KEG DISCONNECTS | Each | |
| 5618 | SWIVEL BARB FOR KEG DISCONNECTS (1/4") | Each | |
| 5619 | SWIVEL BARB FOR KEG DISCONNECTS (5/16") | Each | |
| 5601 | 5 GALLON STAINLESS STEEL BALL LOCK KEG (METAL STRAP HANDLE | Each | |

Kegging Equipment continued

| Item # | Description | U/M | |
|--------|--|------|--|
| 5650 | PRIMARY DUAL GAUGE REGULATOR W/ 5/16" BARB | Each | |
| | 0-50 PSI, 60lb & 2000lb gauge, tank fitting, high performance, 5/16" barb with | | |
| | duck-bill check valve shutoff, red cap. | | |
| 5653 | SPARE GAUGE 2000 LB - 1/4" NPT LEFT HAND THREADS | Each | |
| 5654 | SPARE GAUGE 60 LB - 1/4" NPT RIGHT HAND THREADS | Each | |
| 5655 | GAUGE GUARD FOR DUAL GAUGES FITS #5650 - REGULATOR | Each | |

Transfer Equipment

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 5258 | PREFILTER FOR VINTAGE SHOP SUPER TRANSFER PUMP | Each |
| | 40 mesh prefilter for Vintage Shop Super Transfer Pump. | |
| 5259 | SUPER TRANSFER PUMP W/PREFILTER | Each |
| | -Self Priming -Automatic Shut-off -Thermally Protected Motor Adjustable Flow Rate | |
| | .8-3.0 gallons per minute -Can run continuously for 90 minutes -On/Off Switch - | |
| | Comes with 40 mesh pre-filter -Comes with 2 x 3 ft flex tubing -Max liquid temp | |
| | 110 deg F. With 1/2" ID and 5/8" OD hose. | |
| 5635 | CHUGGER PUMP - STAINLESS STEEL INLINE PUMP (1/2" NPT) | Each |
| | Magnetic drive pump with stainless steel head. | |
| 5637 | 1/2" HIGH TEMP SILICON TUBING MFG ITEM PER 25 FT (.5" ID75" OD) | Each |
| | This tubbing goes hand and hand with item# 5635 chugger pump. Operating temp | |
| | is 280 degrees F with a max of 350 degrees F. Measurement: .5"ID x .75"OD x 25 fee | t. |
| 5637A | 1/2" HIGH TEMP SILICON TUBING PER 100 FT (.5" ID75" OD) | Each |
| 8180 | #25 PUMP (110V) - BRONZE | Each |
| | Commercial quality pump for transferring wine. This bronze pump is recommended | |
| | for the advanced home winemaker. Electric, self-priming, impeller pumps that run at | |
| | low 1400 rpm's which handles wine or juice more softly. Tubing for this pump can be | |
| | purchased in custom lengths. NOT INTENDED FOR MUST OR WINE WITH SEEDS | |
| | OR OTHER SOLID PARTICLES. 110V. 3.3 ft. hose = 14 gallons per minute, | |
| | 16.4 ft. hose = 10 gallons per minute, 32.8 ft. hose = 4.25 gallons per minute | |
| 8187 | HOSE FOR #25 PUMP - 10 FEET IN LENGTH | Each |



2013



Cleaners and Sterilizers

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------------|
| 6000A | BAROLKLEEN | 1 lb |
| | For treatment of new barrels to remove excess tannin. | |
| 6000B | BAROLKLEEN | 4 lb |
| 6003 | SODIUM CAMPDEN TABLETS | 100 count |
| | Use one tablet per gallon, two crushed tablets equal 1/4 teaspoon. Contains | |
| | sodium metabisulfite and is a convenient way to accurately sulphite | |
| | wine. Releases sulphur dioxide, which acts as a sterilant and antioxidant. | |
| 6004A | SODIUM CAMPDEN TABLETS | 1 lb |
| 6006 | POTASSIUM CAMPDEN TABLETS | 100 count |
| | Contains potassium metabisulphite and is a convenient way to accurately | |
| | sulphite wine. Each tablet contains 450 mg of active sulphite per tablet. Two | |
| | crushed tablets equal 1/4 teaspoon. | |
| 6007 | POTASSIUM CAMPDEN TABLETS | 1 lb |
| 6010A | SODIUM METABISULFITE | 2 oz |
| | Sanitizer - use 2 oz per 1 gallon of water. Antioxidant and bactericide - | |
| | use 1/4 teaspoon to 6 gallons. Dissolve sulphite in warm water before adding. | |
| 6010B | SODIUM METABISULFITE | 8 oz |
| 6010C | SODIUM METABISULFITE | 1 lb |
| 6010D | SODIUM METABISULFITE | 10 lb bulk |
| 6010E | SODIUM METABISULFITE | 50 lb bulk |
| 6012A | POTASSIUM METABISULFITE | 2 oz |
| | Sanitizer - use 2 oz per 1 gallon of water. Antioxidant and bactericide - | |
| | use 1/4 teaspoon to 6 gallons. Dissolve sulphite in warm water before adding. | |
| 6012B | POTASSIUM METABISULFITE | 1 lb |
| 6012C | POTASSIUM METABISULFITE | 10 lb bulk |
| 6012D | POTASSIUM METABISULFITE | 55 lb bulk |
| 6014A | STRAIGHT-A PREMIUM CLEANSER (Use 1 tablespoon per gallon of water) | 8 oz |
| | Cleans with oxygen and does not contain any chlorine, bisulphites, organic | |
| | compounds or phosphates. Superior wetting power helps water penetrate and | |
| | lift soils off surfaces. Removes labels with minimum soak time. Higher alkalinity | |
| | dissolves and neutralizes acidic soils. Environmentally sound and biodegradable | |
| 6014B | STRAIGHT-A PREMIUM CLEANSER | 5 lb |
| P9527 | SELL SHEET FOR ONE STEP AND STRAIGHT-A | Each |
| 6015A | EASY ALKALINE® | 8 oz |
| 6016A | ONE STEP CLEANSER (Use 1 tablespoon per gallon of water) | 8 oz |
| | Oxygen based with a favorable cleaning power. Environmentally friendly and | |
| | non-toxic. No rinsing required. | |
| 6016B | ONE STEP CLEANSER | 5 lb bucket |
| 6016C | ONE STEP CLEANSER | 50 lb bucket |
| P9527 | SELL SHEET FOR ONE STEP AND STRAIGHT-A | Each |
| 6019A | EASY CLEAN - 8 oz Jar w/screw-off lid (108 jars/case) | Each |
| | Dissolve 1 tablespoon in one gallon of water. Our no-rinse oxygen based compo | ound |
| | for cleaning beer and winemaking equipment. Great for removing labels. | |
| 6019B | EASY CLEAN | 5 lb pail |
| | Reclosable plastic mini pail. | Case of 6 |
| | EASY CLEAN | |

2012

Wholesale Catalog

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Cleaners and Sterilizers - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------------|
| 6018 | IO-STAR | 4 oz |
| | Low foaming iodophor sanitizer. Economical dilution ration, self-indicating | Case of 25 |
| | controls water hardness, effective against most mold and yeast. | |
| 6018A | IO-STAR | Liter (32 oz) |
| | Easy to use in a measurable squeeze bottle. | |
| 6018C | IO-STAR | 16 oz |
| | Easy to use in a measurable squeeze bottle. | |
| 6020 | HOMEBREW CLEANING KIT | Each |
| | Contains an informative cleaning guide, a quick reference cleaning card, eight | |
| | 2 oz packs of PBW and an 8 oz bottle of Star San. Enough for 8 brews. | |
| 6021 | B-L-C BEER LINE CLEANER | 4 oz |
| | For cleaning small craft and home brewing operations. Instantly enters the | |
| | solution and will remove brewing deposits in all water temperatures without | |
| | extended contact times or excessive rinsing. | |
| 6022 | STAR SAN SANITIZER | 8 oz bottle |
| | Use 2 tablespoons per 5 gallons of water, soak for 5 minutes. A foaming acid | |
| | anionic sanitizer that penetrates hard-to-see places. No rinse. Does not stain | |
| | and will not impart odors or off flavors. | |
| 6022A | STAR SAN SANITIZER | 32 oz bottle |
| 6022B | STAR SAN SANITIZER | 16 oz bottle |
| | Use 2 tablespoons per 5 gallons of water, soak for 5 minutesA foaming acid | |
| | anionic sanitizer that penetrates hard-to-see places. No rinse. Does not stain | |
| | and will not impart odorsor off flavors. | |
| 6022C | STAR SAN SANITIZER | 4 oz bottle |
| | Use 2 tablespoons per 5 gallons of water, soak for 5 minutes A foaming acid | |
| | anionic sanitizer that penetrates hard-to-see places. No rinse. Does not stain | |
| | and will not impart odors or off flavors. | |
| 6024 | PBW - POWDERED BREWERY WASH | 2 oz pk |
| | Use 2 oz per 5 gallons warm water, soak for 30 minutes and rinse with warm | |
| | water. The only patented non-caustic cleaner designed to clean stainless steel | |
| | and safe for use on glass, copper, plastic, brass and ceramic equipment. | |
| | Environmentally friendly and safe to handle. | |
| 6024A | PBW - POWDERED BREWERY WASH | 1 lb pk |
| 6024C | PBW - POWDERED BREWERY WASH | 4 lb pk |
| FS002 | PBW - POWDERED BREWERY WASH | 50 lb pk |
| 6026 | SUPER MOSS™ HB | 4 oz |
| 6027 | DEFOAMER 105 | 2 oz |
| | Quick acting Five Star Defoamer 105 is a 10% silicone food-grade emulsion | 4 |
| | designed to control foam in most aqueous systems, including kettles and fermer | |
| | Defoamer 105 disperses easily and is effective against a wide range of food pro- | aucis. |
| F0004 | All emulsifiers used in Defoamer 105 are nonionic. | 40 |
| FS034 | SANICLEAN | 16 oz bottle |
| | Excellent for part soaking. If kept at a pH of 3 or below Saniclean will remain | - 4 |
| | effective for a week at a time and not require sweetening to eliminate spotting ar | na |

remove odors. It is not recommended to use. Saniclean on soft metals because of

the acid nature of this product.

Chemicals

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2012

FIVE STAR CLEANING PRODUCTS - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------------|
| FS038 | SANICLEAN | 32 oz bottle |
| | Excellent for part soaking. If kept at a pH of 3 or below Saniclean will remain effective for a week at a time and not require sweetening to eliminate spotting and | |
| | remove odors. It is not recommended to use. Saniclean on soft metals because of the acid nature of this product. | |

Beer Additives -

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 6100 | AMYLASE ENZYME | 1 oz |
| | Amylase Enzyme is a food-grade bacterial alpha-amylase enzyme produced by | |
| | fermentation of a non-GMO strain of bacillus. In the brewing process it is used for | or |
| | liquefaction of grain mashes and malt extracts for increased fermentability. | |
| 6102A | BURTON WATER SALTS | 1/3 oz |
| | Contains papain to prevent chill haze. 1 package sufficient for 5 gallons. | |
| 6102B | BURTON WATER SALTS | 1 lb |
| 6103A | CALCIUM CHLORIDE (Use 1 teaspoon per 5 gallons) | 2 oz |
| 6103B | CALCIUM CHLORIDE | 1 lb |
| 6103D | CALCIUM CHLORIDE | 50 lb |
| 6117 | 5.2 pH STABILIZER | 1 lb jar |
| | A proprietary blend of food-grade phosphate buffers (similar to brewer's salts) | |
| | that will lock in your mash and kettle water at a pH of 5.2 regardless of the pH | |
| | of your water allowing for more consistent brewing. | |
| 6104A | GELATIN FININGS (Use 1/2 teaspoon per 5 gallons for beer, 1 teaspoon per | 1 oz |
| | 6 gallons for wine) | |
| 6104B | GELATIN FININGS | 1 lb |
| 6106A | GYPSUM (Calcium Sulphate, use 1 teaspoon per 5 gallons) | 2 oz |
| 6106B | GYPSUM | 1 lb |
| 6109A | IRISH MOSS (Use 1 teaspoon per 5 gallons) | 1 oz |
| 6109B | IRISH MOSS | 1 lb |
| 6109C | IRISH MOSS | 44 lb bag |
| 6111 | LACTIC ACID 88% | 5 oz |
| | Lowers pH in mash. Add 1 teaspoon per cup of water. Can use up to 4 teaspoo | |
| 6112 | LICORICE STICK | Each |
| 1995A | MALTODEXTRIN Use up to 8 oz per batch; to increase body and mouthfeel. | 8 oz |
| 1995B | MALTODEXTRIN | 1 lb |
| 1995 | MALTODEXTRIN | 50 lb bag |
| 6118 | SPRUCE ESSENCE | 2 oz |
| | Add to taste. | Box/24 |
| 6107 | WHIRLFLOC TABLETS | 10 count |
| | A clarifying agent used in brewing during the boil. It is a concentrated tablet | |
| | derived from Irish Moss. Add one tablet per 5 gallon batch with 15 minutes of bo | oil |
| | time remaining to promote clarity. | |
| 6107B | WHIRLFLOC TABLETS | 1 lb |
| | One pound equals approximately 214 tablets | |
| WLN400 | 0 WLN4000 WHITE LABS CLARITY-FERM | 10ML |

Clarity-Ferm will prevent the precipitation of complexed polyphenols and proteins by hydrolyzing the sensitive (haze-active) polypeptides in the region where such hydrogen bonding occurs. The specificity of the enzyme ensures that no other beer parameters are affected.

Wholesale Catalog

1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wine Additives

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------------|
| 6120A | ACID BLEND Blend of tartaric, malic and citric acids. | 2 oz |
| | | - |
| 6120B | ACID BLEND | 8 oz |
| 6120C | ACID BLEND | 1 lb |
| 6120D | ACID BLEND | 10 lb bulk |
| 6120E | ACID BLEND | 50 lb bulk |
| 6122A | ACIDEX SUPER-K | 3 oz |
| | Contains Potassium Bicarbonate and Potassium Bitartrate in an easy-to-use | |
| | tartaric acid reduction powder. Used after fermentation. | |
| 6130A | ASCORBIC ACID Prevents oxidation; use 1 teaspoon per 5 gallons at bottling. | 1 oz |
| 6130B | ASCORBIC ACID | 1 lb |
| 6150A | BENTONITE | 8 oz |
| | Used for clearing hazes from wine. Use 4 teaspoons to 1 1/3 cup warm water. | |
| 6150B | BENTONITE | 1 lb |
| 6150D | BENTONITE | 50 lb bulk |
| 6160 | CALCIUM CARBONATE | 2 oz |
| | Lowers acidity in wine. Use 1/2 teaspoon per gallon to lower acidity 0.1%. | |
| | Use before fermentation. | |
| 6160A | CALCIUM CARBONATE | 1 lb |
| 6170A | CITRIC ACID | 2 oz |
| 6170B | CITRIC ACID | 1 lb |
| 6170C | CITRIC ACID | 10 lb bulk |
| 6170D | CITRIC ACID | 50 lb bulk |
| | | |



Wine Additives - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------------|
| 6104A | GELATIN FININGS | 1 oz |
| | Use 1/2 teaspoon per 5 gallons for beer, 1 teaspoon per 6 gallons for wine. | |
| 6104B | GELATIN FININGS | 1 lb |
| 6104C | GELATIN FININGS | 10 lb bulk |
| 6375 | GLOBAL VINTNERS WINE CONDITIONER | 500 ml |
| | Sweetener with stabilizer; add to taste, 1-4 oz per gallon. | |
| 6375 | GLOBAL VINTNERS WINE CONDITIONER, 500 ml | Case/12 |
| 6376 | GLOBAL VINTNERS WHITE GRAPE CONCENTRATE | 1 liter |
| | This concentrate can be added to wine to increase color, flavor, and sweetness | |
| | and does not contain any stabilizers. The concentration is three times regular | |
| | juice and the Brix is 68. | |
| 6377 | GLOBAL VINTNERS RED GRAPE CONCENTRATE | 1 liter |
| | This concentrate can be added to wine to increase color, flavor, and sweetness | |
| | and does not contain any stabilizers. The concentration is three times regular | |
| | juice and the Brix is 68. | |
| 6200A | GLYCERINE USP | 4 oz |
| | Finishing formula to smooth out and mellow wine and liqueurs. | |
| 6200B | GLYCERINE USP | 1 gal bulk |
| 6381 | ISINGLASS (From Winexpert) | 45 ml |
| | Made from fish swim bladders and used to clear white wines. Sufficient for six | |
| | gallons. Add to wine, thoroughly stir and rack after two weeks. Case of 12. | |
| 6388 | CHITOSAN (From Winexpert), case of 12 | 150 ml |
| 6383 | LQ SUPER-KLEER KC FININGS | 2.2 oz |
| | Liquid clearing agent with a one-two punch combination of kieselsol and chitosan. | |
| | One package is sufficient to clear a 5 or 6 gallon batch of beer or wine in two days | S. |
| 6383A | LQ CHITOSAN 1% | 1 liter |
| 6383B | LQ KIESELSOL 30% | 1 liter |
| 6387 | ANTI-FOAM AGENT POWDER | 5 grams |
| 6320A | MALIC ACID | 2 oz |
| 6320B | MALIC ACID | 1 lb |
| 6320D | MALIC ACID | 50 lb bulk |
| 6340A | OAK CHIPS - Light toast. White wines use 1-1½ cups, red wines use 2-3 cups. | 4 oz |
| 6340B | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 1 lb |
| 6340C | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 10 lb bulk |
| 6340D | OAK CHIPS - Light toast | 40 lb bulk |
| 6345A | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast. Usage depends on type of wine and | 4 oz |
| | taste desired, add to taste. | |
| 6345B | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 1 lb |
| 6345C | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 10 lb bulk |
| 6345D | OAK CHIPS, FRENCH - Medium toast | 22 lb / 10 kg |
| 6334 | VINOFERM OAK CHIPS "SHERRY OLOROSO" | 250 grams |
| 6336 | VINOFERM OAK CHIPS "WHISKY" | 250 grams |
| 6346A | OAK ESSENCE Usage depends on type of wine, add to taste. | 4 oz |
| 6346B | OAK ESSENCE | 128 oz |
| 6382 | PECTIC DRY Add ½ teaspoon per gallon of must before start of fermentation. | 1 oz |
| 6382A | PECTIC DRY | 1 lb |
| | | |

Wholesale Catalog

1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wine Additives - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------------|
| 6359A | POTASSIUM BICARBONATE | 2 oz |
| 6359B | POTASSIUM BICARBONATE | 1 lb |
| 6355A | POTASSIUM SORBATE Stabilizer, use ½ teaspoon per gallon. | 1 oz |
| 6355B | POTASSIUM SORBATE | 1 lb |
| 6355C | POTASSIUM SORBATE | 10 lb bulk |
| 6357A | SPARKOLLOID™ POWDER | 1 oz |
| | Dissolve 1 tablespoon of powder in 8 fl oz of water for 5 minutes. Add hot | |
| | mixture to 6 gallons of wine. Stir gently. Wait 1 week to rack or bottle. | |
| 6357B | SPARKOLLOID™ POWDER | 1 lb |
| 6386 | SUPER-SMOOTHER | Each |
| | Two-pouch system that contains 15 ml of glycerin and 15 ml of Sinatin 17 | |
| | to smooth the taste of young or harsh wines and reduces aging time for | |
| | homemade wines. One pouch sufficient for 6 gallons. | |
| 6300A | WINE TANNIN POWDER | 1 oz |
| | Dry form of premium Slovakian wine tannin from the heart of the European/ | |
| | Spanish Chestnut tree. Use ¼ tsp/gal for white or rosé wine must; 1/3 tsp/gal | |
| | for red wine must; ½ tsp/gal for fruit wine must. | |
| 6300B | WINE TANNIN POWDER | 1 lb |
| 6385 | LIQUID WINE TANNIN | 4 oz |
| | A liquid form of premium Slovakian wine tannin from the heart of the European | 1 |
| | Spanish Chestnut tree. Used instead of powder when very small amounts of | |
| | tannin are required. | |
| 6360A | TARTARIC ACID | 2 oz |
| 6360B | TARTARIC ACID | 1 lb |
| 6360D | TARTARIC ACID | 55 lb bulk |
| 6365A | YEAST ENERGIZER | 1 oz |
| | Add ½ teaspoon per gallon of wine must to stimulate fermentation. Contains | |
| | Diammonium phosphate, yeast hulls, magnesium sulphate, and Vitamin B Com | |
| 6365B | YEAST ENERGIZER | 1 lb |
| 6368A | YEAST NUTRIENT Use 1 teaspoon per gallon. | 2 oz |
| 6368B | YEAST NUTRIENT | 8 oz |
| 6368C | YEAST NUTRIENT | 1 lb |
| 6368D | YEAST NUTRIENT | 10 lb bulk |
| 6368E | YEAST NUTRIENT | 50 lb bulk |

2012



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Beer Books

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------|
| 7120 | 33 BOTTLES OF BEER TASTING JOURNAL (Dave Selden) | Each |
| | Complete with a custom interior to record your adventures in tasting fine brewed | |
| | beverages including a flavor wheel to easily track the tastes of each and every brew ye | ou try. |
| 7003 | BEER CAPTURED (Szamatulski) | Each |
| | Comprehensive recipe book for those looking to make award-winning, tried | |
| | and true beers. For all levels of brewing. 201 pages. | |
| 7012 | BREW CHEM 101 (Janson) | Each |
| | Readers will be able to improve their homebrew with simple explanations about | |
| | chemical reactions of the brewing process. 117 pages. | |
| 7045 | THE BREWER'S APPRENTICE (Koch & Allyn) | Each |
| | Drink up and pay homage to your favorite hobby - craft brewing beer, ciders, and | |
| | meads - alongside the legends, innovators, and rising start of the beer world! You | |
| | get incomparable behind-the-scenes access to the craft brewing world, along wwith | |
| | tutorials on everything from mastering the perfect pour to designing a world-class IPA. | |
| | This illustrated handbook escorts you through the steps of the brewing process and | |
| | offers a unique curriculum that supports and enhances your knowledge of brewing | |
| | basics. 191 pages. | |
| 7075 | BREWING BETTER BEER (Gordon Strong) | Each |
| | Brewing Better Beer is a comprehensive look at technical, practical and creative | |
| | homebrewing advice from Gordon Strong, three-time winner of the coveted National | |
| | Homebrew Competition Ninkasi Award. Discover techniques, philosophy, recipes | |
| | and tips that will help you take your homebrew to the next level. 316 pages. | |
| 7041 | THE BREWMASTER'S BIBLE (Snyder) | Each |
| | A complete guide for brewing, loaded with useful information and recipes. 374 pages. | |
| 7102 | BYO MAGAZINE'S "250 CLASSIC CLONE RECIPES" SPECIAL ISSUE | Each |
| | Replicate your favorite commercial beers featuring the best clone recipes from | |
| | the last fifteen years of BYO. Includes an introduction on how to clone brew | |
| | commercial beers and recipes for all-grain and extract brewers. 126 pages. | |
| 7104 | BYO'S "HOP LOVERS GUIDE" SPECIAL ISSUE - NEW/REVISED | Each |
| | The perfect complement to all the new hop varieties now available. | |
| 7106 | BYO MAGAZINE'S "GUIDE TO KEGGING" SPECIAL ISSUE | Each |
| | For those just getting into kegging or those looking to upgrade their existing system, | |
| | Brew Your Own's Guide to Kegging is the perfect resource to get you on your way | |
| | to the perfect pour. Includes how to choose & use a draft system, maintain & fix your | |
| | draft set-up, build projects for the perfect pour and upgrade to add more taps or nitro. | |



1-800-321-0315 Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

Wholesale Catalog

Beer Books - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------------|
| 7043 | CLONE BREWS - REVISED EDITION (Szamatulski) | Each |
| . 0 10 | Brew beer at home that tastes like your favorite brand. A collection of 200 | 2001 |
| | "cloned" recipes for premium beer from around the world. 439 pages. | |
| 7047 | DELUXE EDITION EXTREME BREWING (Sam Calagione) | Each |
| | Includes recipes for homemade beers such as Double IPA, Punkin' Porter, Belgian | 20011 |
| | Brown Ale, Coffee & Cream Stout and the Smokin' Cherry Bomb. Instructions for | |
| | making great beer and tips for presentation and food pairings, recipes for beer-infused | d |
| | dishes, and fun ideas for beer-themed dinners to share with family and friends. | |
| 7318 | FOR THE LOVE OF HOPS (Hieronymus) | Each |
| | Explains the nature of hops, their origins, and how brewers maximize their positive | |
| | attributes throughout the brewing process. Author Stan Hieronymus starts with the | |
| | basics of hop chemistry, then examines the important role farmers play and how | |
| | brewers can best choose the hops they need. Includes information about and | |
| | descriptions of more than 100 hop varieties, along with 16 recipes from around the | |
| | world as well as hop quality and utilization, with an entire chapter devoted to dry hopp | ing. |
| 7060 | HOME BEERMAKING (Moore) | Each |
| | Easy to understand complete beginners book. 71 pages. | |
| 7058 | HOMEBREWING GUIDE (Miller) | Each |
| | Explains equipment, recipe formulation and troubleshooting for making great | |
| | tasting beer. 296 pages. | |
| 7092 | THE HOMEBREWER'S ANSWER BOOK (Lewis) | Each |
| | Supplies practical, easy to follow answers to the questions that bubble up frequently | |
| | in the course of homebrewing. Fix the problems, understand the chemistry, and | |
| | achieve the flavor and balance you want in all your craft beers with this essential | |
| | reference to the magic of brewing. 432 pages. | |
| 7073 | HOW TO BREW 2nd EDITION (Palmer) | Each |
| | Everything you need to know to brew right the first time. Great beginners book. | |
| | 365 pages. | |
| 7050 | NEW COMPLETE JOY OF HOME BREWING 3rd EDITION (Papazian) | Each |
| | Critically acclaimed as the most authoritative guide for the homebrewing market. | |
| | From basic to advanced brewing, includes glossary and recipes. 398 pages. | |
| 7084 | NORTH AMERICAN CLONE BREWS (Russell) | Each |
| | Brewers can duplicate over 100 of their favorite American and Canadian | |
| | microbrewery beers. 192 pages. | |
| 7090 | RADICAL BREWING (Mosher) | Each |
| | Lavishly illustrated and filled with fascinating tidbits of brewing lore and | |
| 7044 | over 90 recipes. 324 pages. | Гось |
| 7311 | SACRED AND HERBAL HEALING BEER (Buhner) | Each |
| | The author's beautiful and provocative exploration of the sacredness and folklore of ancient fermentation is revealed through 200 plants and hive products. Includes | |
| | 120 recipes for ancient and indigenous beers and meads from 31 countries and | |
| | | 6 |
| 7016 | six continentsand the most complete evaluation of honey ever published. 534 pages TASTING BEER (Mosher) | s. Each |
| 7010 | Randy Mosher explores and explains the complete tasting experience as it | ∟a∪⊓ |
| | applies to the brews of the world. The second half of the book is a style by | |
| | style compendium of the different brews within major brew families. 248 pages. | |
| 7316 | WATER: A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE FOR BREWERS (PALMER & KAMINSKI) | |
| ,010 | This book assembles a wide variety of information focused on the specialized water n | eeds |
| | in brewing and makes it accessible to all brewers. The treatment of brewing water car | |
| | simple or complicated as a brewer wants to make it, but any brewer will find things in | |
| | book that can make their beer better. | |
| | and an | |



American Homebrewers Association Books

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 7212 | BREW LIKE A MONK (Stan Hieronymus) | Each |
| | This book explores the culture and craftsmanship of Trappist, Abbey, and Strong | |
| | Belgian Ales and explains how to brew these rich, specialty beers. Discover what | |
| | makes the heavenly beers of Belgium so good. 272 pages. | |
| 7213 | BREWING CLASSIC STYLES (Zainasheff and Palmer) | Each |
| | The 27 chapters cover the standard homebrew competition categories published | |
| | by the Beer Judge Certification Program, giving one recipe for each of more | |
| | than 80 different style sub-categories. 317 pages. | |
| 7217 | BREWING TECHNIQUES, RECIPES AND THE EVOLUTION OF IPA (Steele) | Each |
| | Loaded with brewing tips from some of the country's best brewers, IPA covers | |
| | techniques from water treatment to hopping procedures. Included are 48 recipes | |
| | ranging from historical beers to recipes for the most popular IPAs. | |
| 7215 | BREWING WITH WHEAT (Stan Hieronymus) | Each |
| | The wit and weizen of wheat beers. Author Stan Hieronymus visits the ancestral | |
| | homes of the world's most interesting styles-Hoegaarden, Kelheim, Leipzig, Berlin | |
| | and even Portland, Oregon-to sort myth from fact and find out how the beers are | |
| | made today. Complete with brewing details and recipes for even the most curious | |
| | brewer. 216 pages. | |
| 7200 | DESIGNING GREAT BEERS (Daniels) | Each |
| | Technical manual designed for the intermediate, advanced and professional | |
| | brewer. 404 pages. | |
| 7317 | YEAST - THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BEER FERMENTATION (White and | Each |
| | Zainaseff) | |
| | A great resource for all brewers, covering selection, storage and handling, basics | |
| | of fermentation, and much more! 304 pages. | |

Wine Books

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 7122 | 33 BOTTLES OF WINE TASTING JOURNAL (Dave Selden) | Each |
| | Record your ventures in wine tasting in this Scout Book's unique interior, complete | |
| | with a flavor wheel, color meter, and fields to note the vintage and varietal of the wine. | |
| 7355 | CIDER MAKING, USING & ENJOYING SWEET & HARD CIDER | Each |
| | (Proulx and Nichols) Covers all aspects of cider making. 224 pages. | |
| 7313 | THE COMPLEAT MEADMAKER (Schramm) | Each |
| | Introduction to the wonders of mead with easy-to-follow procedures and | |
| | simple recipes for making mead at home. 212 pages. | |
| 7358 | FROM VINES TO WINES (Cox) | Each |
| | This book takes the winemaker through the entire process from growing grapes | |
| | to making wine. 253 pages. | |
| 7324 | THE HOME WINEMAKER'S COMPANION (Spaziani & Hallaran) | Each |
| | A comprehensive reference guide for the home winemaker. 288 pages. | |
| 7326 | HOME WINEMAKING STEP BY STEP (Iverson) | Each |
| | For all levels of winemakers, takes you from crushing to bottling. 143 pages. | |
| 7328 | JOY OF HOME WINEMAKING (Garey) | Each |
| | A comprehensive guide and information to go from casual winemaker to | |
| | expert home vintner. 274 pages. | |
| 7440 | KIT WINEMAKING (Daniel Pambianchi) | Each |
| | An illustrated beginner's guide to making wines from concentrate. Paperback, | |
| | 108 pages. | |

Wholesale Catalog

Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2012

Wine Books - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 7330 | MAKING HOMEMADE WINE (Garden Way) | Each |
| | Explains the language of winemaking, includes recipes. 31 pages. | |
| 7340 | MAKING THE BEST APPLE CIDER (Garden Way) | Each |
| | A complete guide to making apple cider, includes recipes. 32 pages. | |
| 7342 | MAKING WILD WINES & MEADS (Vargas & Gullings) | Each |
| | You'll find easy step-by-step instructions in this comprehensive, how-to guide | |
| | for making extraordinary homemade wines. 169 pages. | |
| 7344 | MARY'S RECIPES (Utherman) | Each |
| | Over 100 pages of tips and recipes compiled by the owners of The Purple Foot | |
| | in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 116 pages. | |
| 7357 | TECHNIQUES IN HOME WINEMAKING (Pambianchi) | Each |
| | Easy-to-use illustrated book that provides in-depth information on fermentation, | |
| | finings, filtration and problem solving. 294 pages. | |
| 7366 | THE WINEMAKER'S ANSWER BOOK (Alison Crowe) | Each |
| | Drawn from real-life winemaking situations - from choosing grapes to sanitizing | |
| | bottles - this handy little Q & A book explains the entire process and offers proven | |
| | solutions to keep everything fermenting properly. 383 pages. | |
| 7360 | WINEMAKERS RECIPE HANDBOOK (Massaccesi) | Each |
| | The little purple book with 101 one gallon fruit wine recipes. 34 pages. | |
| 7365 | WINEMAKING (Anderson) | Each |
| | Recipes, equipment and techniques for making wine at home. Good reference | |
| | guide. 284 pages. | |

Related Subject Books

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 7049 | ART OF DISTILLING WHISKY AND OTHER SPIRITS (Owens & Dikty) | Each |
| | Ever wonder how fine spirits and moonshine are distilled? This detailed reference | |
| | guide explores the history and the future of distillation. Beautifully illustrated, the | |
| | book includes a distiller's glossary and receipes. | |
| 7403 | ALASKAN BOOTLEGGER'S BIBLE (Kania) | Each |
| | This book entertains with Alaskan tales and bootlegger's lore. From moonshine | |
| | stills and recipes, to making your own cappers and malt factory from an old | |
| | freezer, you'll find it here. 198 pages. | |
| 7411 | HOMEMADE ROOT BEER, SODA & POP (Stephen Cresswell) | Each |
| | From soda water to sarsaparilla, you'll find easy-to-follow instructions for more | |
| | than 60 traditional and modern soft drink recipes. 128 pages. | |
| 7420 | THE LORE OF STILL BUILDING (Gibat) | Each |
| | A fun guide on the production of alcohol for food & fuel. 190 pages. | |

Rainbow Flavors Soft Drink Extracts

Caffeine and gluten free. Individually boxed, packed in 2 oz bottles. Master carton contains 24.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------|--------|
| 9100 | ROOT BEER | 2 oz |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9100A | ROOT BEER | 32 oz |
| 9105 | BIRCH BEER | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9110 | SARSAPARILLA | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9115 | GINGER | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9125 | CHERRY | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9130 | CREAM | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9135 | COLA | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9140 | ORANGE | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9145 | RASPBERRY | Each |
| | | Box/24 |
| 9150 | LEMON LIME | Each |
| | | Box/24 |

Liqueurs, Cordials and Flavorings

LIQUOR QUIK ESSENCES - Winemakeri, Inc has sourced the best essences that Northern Europe has to offer, where the "old world" style of extraction is still used. Carefully selected seeds, herbs, fruits and essential oils are macerated or distilled and then fortified with alcohol and sweetener. These all natural ingredients are bottled in an old-fashioned glass collector's bottle. Packaged in .65 fl oz bottles, the liqueurs yield between 21 fl oz - 31 fl oz, depending on variety.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 9200 | AMARETTO | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9202 | APRICOT BRANDY | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9203 | COCONUT RUM (Malibu™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9228 | HAZELNUT (Frangelico™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9231 | IRISH CREME (Bailey's™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9234 | MEXICAN COFFEE (Kahlua™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |



Liqueurs, Cordials and Flavorings - continued

LIQUOR QUIK ESSENCES - continued

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 9236 | ORANGE BRANDY (Grand Marnier™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9240 | PEACH SCHNAPPS | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9241 | DARK JAMAICAN RUM | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9243 | SAMBUCA (White) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9245 | BOURBON WHISKEY (Jim Beam™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9249 | SCOTCH WHISKEY (Johnny Walker Red™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9232 | SCOTCH HONEY WHISKEY (Drambuie™) | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9251 | SOUTHERN WHISKEY | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9253 | SWISS CHOCOLATE ALMOND | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9254 | CHERRY BRANDY | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9255 | TENNESSEE BOURBON WHISKEY | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9256 | JAGERBITTER SCHNAPPS | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9257 | GOLDEN TEQUILA | Each |
| | | 12+ |
| 9258 | GOLDRUSH CINNAMON SCHNAPPS | Each |
| | | 12+ |

[~] Due to the absence of artificial preservatives some ingredient separation or settling may occur. ~ ~ Refrigerate unused essence. For best results use within six months of opening. ~

MISCELLANEOUS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|------|
| 6200A | GLYCERINE USP (Finishing formula, to smooth out and mellow wine and liqueurs) | 4 oz |
| 7425 | MAKING LIQUEURS FOR GIFTS (Garden Way) | Each |

Point of Sale Material

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---|--------|
| 9986 | WINEXPERT WINE GUIDE | Pkg/25 |
| | Limit 2 packages per order. | |
| 9994 | BREWER'S BEST® SPICES, HERBS, AND FRUITS BROCHURE | Pkg/25 |
| P1050 | BREWER'S BEST® FEATURE SHEET FOR #1050 - AUSTRALIAN IPA (LIMIT 6) | Each |
| P1054 | BREWER'S BEST® SUMMER ALE FEATURE SHEET | Each |
| P1059 | BREWER'S BEST® BELGIAN WIT FEATURE SHEET | Each |
| P1065 | BREWER'S BEST® FALCONER'S FLIGHT EXTRA IPA FEATURE SHEET | Each |
| P1984 | FEATURE SHEET FOR BREWER'S BEST® CONDITIONING TABLETS | Each |
| P9515 | BREWER'S BEST® PSA INDIA PALE ALE POSTER | Each |
| P9519 | MUNTONS "MALT ANALYSIS" POSTER | Each |
| P9520 | WHITE LABS WINE POSTER | Each |
| P9521 | WHITE LABS BEER POSTER | Each |
| P9522 | WHITE LABS WINE BROCHURE | Each |
| P9523 | WHITE LABS BEER BROCHURE | Each |
| P9524 | WHITE LABS COOLER CLING | Each |
| | Limit 2 per customer. | |
| P9530 | LALVIN WINE YEAST POSTER | Each |
| P9531 | DANSTAR BEER YEAST POSTER | Each |
| P9805 | ISLAND MIST POSTER | Each |
| | Limit 1 per customer. | |
| P9825 | BREWER'S BEST® TRIFOLD BROCHURE HOLDER AND DISPLAY | Each |

Brewer's Best® Promo Items

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|---------|
| 9991 | BREWER'S BEST® INGREDIENT KIT BROCHURE | Pack/25 |
| P1006 | BREWER'S BEST® BRITISH ALES SELL SHEET | Fach |



Packaging Materials

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE VIALS WITH SCREW-ON LIDS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|--|------|
| 9315 | 120cc VIAL FOR LACTIC ACID (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE) | Each |
| 9320 | LID FOR 120cc VIAL FOR LACTIC ACID | Each |

NATURAL POLYSTYRENE VIALS WITH SCREW-ON LIDS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------|----------|
| 9300 | 60cc SMALL VIAL | Each |
| | | Box/1150 |
| 9310 | 75cc LARGE VIAL | Each |
| | | Box/825 |
| 9305 | LID FOR ABOVE VIALS | Each |

HEAT SEALABLE CLEAR POLY BAGS - Sold per 100 only.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 9405 | 6" x 10" x .002 | 100 |
| | | 1,000 |
| 9407 | 6" x 9" x .006 (For 1 lb spray malt) | 100 |
| 9415 | 9" x 12" x .003 | 100 |
| | | 1,000 |
| 9420 | 9" x 12" x .006 (For 3 lb spray malt) | 100 |
| | | 1,000 |

HEAT SEALABLE OXYGEN BARRIER BAGS - Sold per 100 only.

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 9450 | 4" x 6" (For 1 oz pellet hops) | 100 |
| | | 4,000 |
| 9555 | 6" x 9" (For 1 oz leaf hops) | 100 |
| | | 1,000 |

POLAR PACKS

| Item # | Description | U/M |
|--------|-------------|------|
| 9570 | POLAR PACKS | Each |

Keeps yeast cool during shipping, reusable.



2012

Conversion Chart

30 ml 1 Ounce 1 US Gallon 3.7854 Liters = 1 Liter = 34 Ounces 1 Kilogram 2.2 Pounds 10 Six Packs 60-12 oz Bottles 5.6 US Gallons 7.5 Six Packs 42-12 oz Bottles 4.2 US Gallons 6 Six Packs 36-12 oz Bottles 3.3 US Gallons = 40 British Pints 6.0 US Gallons 30 British Pints 4.5 US Gallons 6 Teaspoons Acid Blend 1 oz Yeast Nutrient 2 oz 5 Teaspoons = 12 Teaspoons Grape Tannin 1 oz = Stabilizer 1 oz 8 Teaspoons



Wholesale Catalog
1-800-321-0315
Wine & Beer Making Supplies Since 1970

2012